

106TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. 2606

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

AUGUST 4, 1999

Ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered

AN ACT

Making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2000, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*
3 ~~(1)~~That the following sums are appropriated, out of any
4 money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the
5 fiscal year ending September 30, 2000, and for other pur-
6 poses, namely:

7 TITLE I—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT
8 ASSISTANCE

9 EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

10 The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-
11 thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of
12 funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-

tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying out the program for the current fiscal year for such corporation: *Provided*, That none of the funds available during the current fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or technology to any country other than a nuclear-weapon state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive economic or military assistance under this Act that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SUBSIDY APPROPRIATION

For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance, and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, \$759,000,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That such sums shall remain available until September 30, 2018 for the disbursement of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid grants obligated in fiscal years 2000, 2001, 2002, and 2003: *Provided further*,

1 That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or any
 2 prior Act appropriating funds for foreign operations, ex-
 3 port financing, or related programs for tied-aid credits or
 4 grants may be used for any other purpose except through
 5 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on
 6 Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated
 7 by this paragraph are made available notwithstanding sec-
 8 tion 2(b)(2) of the Export Import Bank Act of 1945, in
 9 connection with the purchase or lease of any product by
 10 any East European country, any Baltic State or any agen-
 11 cy or national thereof.

12 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

13 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct
 14 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs (to be com-
 15 puted on an accrual basis), including hire of passenger
 16 motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C.
 17 3109, and not to exceed \$25,000 for official reception and
 18 representation expenses for members of the Board of Di-
 19 rectors, \$55,000,000: *Provided*, That necessary expenses
 20 (including special services performed on a contract or fee
 21 basis, but not including other personal services) in connec-
 22 tion with the collection of moneys owed the Export-Import
 23 Bank, repossession or sale of pledged collateral or other
 24 assets acquired by the Export-Import Bank in satisfaction
 25 of moneys owed the Export-Import Bank, or the investiga-
 26 tion or appraisal of any property, or the evaluation of the

1 legal or technical aspects of any transaction for which an
 2 application for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment
 3 has been made, shall be considered nonadministrative ex-
 4 penses for the purposes of this heading: *Provided further,*
 5 That, notwithstanding subsection (b) of section 117 of the
 6 Export Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof
 7 shall remain in effect until October 1, 2000.

8 OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
 9 NONCREDIT ACCOUNT

10 The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au-
 11 thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations,
 12 as provided by ~~31 U.S.C. 9104~~, such expenditures and
 13 commitments within the limits of funds available to it and
 14 in accordance with law as may be necessary: *Provided,*
 15 That the amount available for administrative expenses to
 16 carry out the credit and insurance programs (including an
 17 amount for official reception and representation expenses
 18 which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed
 19 \$35,000,000: *Provided further,* That project-specific trans-
 20 action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred
 21 in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated
 22 with services provided to specific investors or potential in-
 23 vestors pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance
 24 Act of 1961, shall not be considered administrative ex-
 25 penses for the purposes of this heading.

PROGRAM ACCOUNT

1
2 For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,
3 \$20,500,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign
4 Assistance Act of 1961 to be derived by transfer from the
5 Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit Ac-
6 count: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of
7 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502
8 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*
9 *ther*, That such sums shall be available for direct loan obli-
10 gations and loan guaranty commitments incurred or made
11 during fiscal years 2000 and 2001: *Provided further*, That
12 such sums shall remain available through fiscal year 2008
13 for the disbursement of direct and guaranteed loans obli-
14 gated in fiscal year 2000, and through fiscal year 2009
15 for the disbursement of direct and guaranteed loans obli-
16 gated in fiscal year 2001: *Provided further*, That in addi-
17 tion, such sums as may be necessary for administrative
18 expenses to carry out the credit program may be derived
19 from amounts available for administrative expenses to
20 carry out the credit and insurance programs in the Over-
21 seas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit Account
22 and merged with said account: *Provided further*, That
23 funds made available under this heading or in prior appro-
24 priations Acts that are available for the cost of financing
25 under section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,

1 shall be available for purposes of section 234(g) of such
 2 Act, to remain available until expended.

3 ~~FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT~~

4 ~~TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY~~

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
 6 of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
 7 \$44,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
 8 2001: *Provided*, That the Trade and Development Agency
 9 may receive reimbursements from corporations and other
 10 entities for the costs of grants for feasibility studies and
 11 other project planning services, to be deposited as an off-
 12 setting collection to this account and to be available for
 13 obligation until September 30, 2001, for necessary ex-
 14 penses under this paragraph: *Provided further*, That such
 15 reimbursements shall not cover, or be allocated against,
 16 direct or indirect administrative costs of the agency.

17 ~~TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE~~

18 ~~FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT~~

19 For expenses necessary to enable the President to
 20 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of
 21 1961, and for other purposes, to remain available until
 22 September 30, 2000, unless otherwise specified herein, as
 23 follows:

1 AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

2 CHILD SURVIVAL AND DISEASE PROGRAMS FUND

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
4 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance
5 Act of 1961, for child survival, basic education, assistance
6 to combat tropical and other diseases, and related activi-
7 ties, in addition to funds otherwise available for such pur-
8 poses, \$680,000,000 (increased by \$5,000,000), to remain
9 available until expended: *Provided*, That this amount shall
10 be made available for such activities as: (1) immunization
11 programs; (2) oral rehydration programs; (3) health and
12 nutrition programs, and related education programs,
13 which address the needs of mothers and children; (4)
14 water and sanitation programs; (5) assistance for dis-
15 placed and orphaned children; (6) programs for the pre-
16 vention, treatment, and control of, and research on, tuber-
17 culosis, HIV/AIDS, polio, malaria and other diseases; and
18 (7) up to \$98,000,000 for basic education programs for
19 children: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appro-
20 priated under this heading may be made available for non-
21 project assistance for health and child survival programs,
22 except that funds may be made available for such assist-
23 ance for ongoing health programs.

1 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

2 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
4 of sections ~~103~~ through 106, and chapter 10 of part I
5 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, title V of the Inter-
6 national Security and Development Cooperation Act of
7 1980 (Public Law 96-533) and the provisions of section
8 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969,
9 \$1,201,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
10 2001: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under
11 this heading, up to \$5,000,000 may be made available for
12 and apportioned directly to the Inter-American Founda-
13 tion: *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated
14 under this heading, up to \$14,400,000 may be made avail-
15 able for the African Development Foundation and shall
16 be apportioned directly to that agency: *Provided further*,
17 That none of the funds made available in this Act nor
18 any unobligated balances from prior appropriations may
19 be made available to any organization or program which,
20 as determined by the President of the United States, sup-
21 ports or participates in the management of a program of
22 coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: *Provided fur-*
23 *ther*, That none of the funds made available under this
24 heading may be used to pay for the performance of abor-
25 tion as a method of family planning or to motivate or co-
26 erce any person to practice abortions; and that in order

1 to reduce reliance on abortion in developing nations; funds
2 shall be available only to voluntary family planning
3 projects which offer, either directly or through referral to,
4 or information about access to, a broad range of family
5 planning methods and services; and that any such vol-
6 untary family planning project shall meet the following re-
7 quirements: (1) service providers or referral agents in the
8 project shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or
9 other numerical targets; of total number of births; number
10 of family planning acceptors; or acceptors of a particular
11 method of family planning (this provision shall not be con-
12 strued to include the use of quantitative estimates or indi-
13 cators for budgeting and planning purposes); (2) the
14 project shall not include payment of incentives, bribes,
15 gratuities, or financial reward to: (A) an individual in ex-
16 change for becoming a family planning acceptor; or (B)
17 program personnel for achieving a numerical target or
18 quota of total number of births; number of family planning
19 acceptors; or acceptors of a particular method of family
20 planning; (3) the project shall not deny any right or ben-
21 efit, including the right of access to participate in any pro-
22 gram of general welfare or the right of access to health
23 care, as a consequence of any individual's decision not to
24 accept family planning services; (4) the project shall pro-
25 vide family planning acceptors comprehensible information

1 on the health benefits and risks of the method chosen, in-
2 cluding those conditions that might render the use of the
3 method inadvisable and those adverse side effects known
4 to be consequent to the use of the method; and (5) the
5 project shall ensure that experimental contraceptive drugs
6 and devices and medical procedures are provided only in
7 the context of a scientific study in which participants are
8 advised of potential risks and benefits; and, not less than
9 60 days after the date on which the Administrator of the
10 United States Agency for International Development de-
11 termines that there has been a violation of the require-
12 ments contained in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of this
13 proviso, or a pattern or practice of violations of the re-
14 quirements contained in paragraph (4) of this proviso, the
15 Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Inter-
16 national Relations and the Committee on Appropriations
17 of the House of Representatives and to the Committee on
18 Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropriations
19 of the Senate, a report containing a description of such
20 violation and the corrective action taken by the Agency:
21 *Provided further,* That in awarding grants for natural
22 family planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assist-
23 ance Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated
24 against because of such applicant's religious or conscien-
25 tious commitment to offer only natural family planning;

1 and, additionally, all such applicants shall comply with the
2 requirements of the previous proviso: *Provided further,*
3 That for purposes of this or any other Act authorizing
4 or appropriating funds for foreign operations, export fi-
5 nancing, and related programs, the term “motivate”, as
6 it relates to family planning assistance, shall not be con-
7 strued to prohibit the provision, consistent with local law,
8 of information or counseling about all pregnancy options:
9 *Provided further,* That nothing in this paragraph shall be
10 construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions
11 against abortion under section 104 of the Foreign Assist-
12 ance Act of 1961: *Provided further,* That, notwithstanding
13 section 109 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, of the
14 funds appropriated under this heading in this Act, and
15 of the unobligated balances of funds previously appro-
16 priated under this heading, \$2,500,000 may be trans-
17 ferred to “International Organizations and Programs” for
18 a contribution to the International Fund for Agricultural
19 Development (IFAD): *Provided further,* That none of the
20 funds appropriated under this heading may be made avail-
21 able for any activity which is in contravention to the Con-
22 vention on International Trade in Endangered Species of
23 Flora and Fauna (CITES): *Provided further,* That, of the
24 funds made available by this Act for the “Microenterprise
25 Initiative” (including any local currencies made available

1 for the purposes of the Initiative), not less than 50 percent
2 of the funds used for microcredit should be made available
3 for support of programs providing loans of less than \$300
4 to very poor people, particularly women, or for institu-
5 tional support of organizations primarily engaged in mak-
6 ing such loans.

7 PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

8 None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made
9 available by this Act for development assistance may be
10 made available to any United States private and voluntary
11 organization, except any cooperative development organi-
12 zation, which obtains less than 20 percent of its total an-
13 nual funding for international activities from sources other
14 than the United States Government: *Provided*, That the
15 Administrator of the Agency for International Develop-
16 ment may, on a case-by-case basis, waive the restriction
17 contained in this paragraph, after taking into account the
18 effectiveness of the overseas development activities of the
19 organization, its level of volunteer support, its financial
20 viability and stability, and the degree of its dependence
21 for its financial support on the agency.

22 Funds appropriated or otherwise made available
23 under title II of this Act should be made available to pri-
24 vate and voluntary organizations at a level which is at
25 least equivalent to the level provided in fiscal year 1995.

INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance pursuant to section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, \$200,880,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not more than \$35,000,000 shall be made available for activities carried out by the Office of Transition Initiatives, except that this amount may be exceeded subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

ACCOUNT

For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees, \$1,500,000, as authorized by section 108 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: *Provided*, That such costs shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That guarantees of loans made under this heading in support of micro-enterprise activities may guarantee up to 70 percent of the principal amount of any such loans notwithstanding section 108 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out programs under this heading, \$500,000, all of which may be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for Operating Expenses of the Agency for International Development.

1 *Provided further,* That funds made available under this
 2 heading shall remain available until September 30, 2001.

3 URBAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL CREDIT PROGRAM

4 ACCOUNT

5 For administrative expenses to carry out guaranteed
 6 loan programs, \$5,000,000, all of which may be trans-
 7 ferred to and merged with the appropriation for Operating
 8 Expenses of the Agency for International Development.

9 PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND
 10 DISABILITY FUND

11 For payment to the “Foreign Service Retirement and
 12 Disability Fund”, as authorized by the Foreign Service
 13 Act of 1980, \$43,837,000.

14 OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR
 15 INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
 17 of section 667, \$479,950,000.

18 OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR INTER-
 19 NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF INSPECTOR
 20 GENERAL

21 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
 22 of section 667, \$25,000,000, to remain available until Sep-
 23 tember 30, 2001, which sum shall be available for the Of-
 24 fice of the Inspector General of the Agency for Inter-
 25 national Development.

1 OTHER BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

2 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
4 of chapter 4 of part II, \$2,227,000,000, to remain avail-
5 able until September 30, 2001: *Provided*, That of the
6 funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed
7 \$960,000,000 shall be available only for Israel, which sum
8 shall be available on a grant basis as a cash transfer and
9 shall be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this
10 Act or by October 31, 1999, whichever is later: *Provided*
11 *further*, That not to exceed \$735,000,000 shall be avail-
12 able only for Egypt, which sum shall be provided on a
13 grant basis, and of which sum cash transfer assistance
14 shall be provided with the understanding that Egypt will
15 undertake significant economic reforms which are addi-
16 tional to those which were undertaken in previous fiscal
17 years: *Provided further*, That in exercising the authority
18 to provide cash transfer assistance for Israel, the Presi-
19 dent shall ensure that the level of such assistance does
20 not cause an adverse impact on the total level of non-
21 military exports from the United States to such country.

22 INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR IRELAND

23 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
24 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of
25 1961, \$19,600,000, which shall be available for the United
26 States contribution to the International Fund for Ireland

1 and shall be made available in accordance with the provi-
 2 sions of the Anglo-Irish Agreement Support Act of 1986
 3 (~~Public Law 99-415~~): *Provided*, That such amount shall
 4 be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make time-
 5 ly payment for projects and activities: *Provided further*,
 6 That funds made available under this heading shall re-
 7 main available until September 30, 2001.

8 ASSISTANCE FOR EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALTIC
 9 STATES

10 (a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
 11 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support
 12 for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989,
 13 \$393,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
 14 2001, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other
 15 provision of law, for economic assistance and for related
 16 programs for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States.

17 (b) Funds appropriated under this heading shall be
 18 considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign
 19 Assistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available
 20 the administrative authorities contained in that Act for
 21 the use of economic assistance.

22 (c) None of the funds appropriated under this head-
 23 ing may be made available for new housing construction
 24 or repair or reconstruction of existing housing in Bosnia
 25 and Herzegovina unless directly related to the efforts of
 26 United States troops to promote peace in said country.

1 (d) With regard to funds appropriated under this
2 heading for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia
3 and Herzegovina, and local currencies generated by such
4 funds (including the conversion of funds appropriated
5 under this heading into currency used by Bosnia and
6 Herzegovina as local currency and local currency returned
7 or repaid under such program) the Administrator of the
8 Agency for International Development shall provide writ-
9 ten approval for grants and loans prior to the obligation
10 and expenditure of funds for such purposes, and prior to
11 the use of funds that have been returned or repaid to any
12 lending facility or grantee.

13 (e) The provisions of section 532 of this Act shall
14 apply to funds made available under subsection (d) and
15 to funds appropriated under this heading.

16 (f) The President is authorized to withhold funds ap-
17 propriated under this heading made available for economic
18 revitalization programs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, if he
19 determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropria-
20 tions that the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina has
21 not complied with article III of annex 1-A of the General
22 Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and
23 Herzegovina concerning the withdrawal of foreign forces,
24 and that intelligence cooperation on training, investiga-

1 tions, and related activities between Iranian officials and
 2 Bosnian officials has not been terminated.

3 (g) Funds appropriated under this heading or in prior
 4 appropriations Acts that are or have been made available
 5 for an Enterprise Fund may be deposited by such Fund
 6 in interest-bearing accounts prior to the Fund's disburse-
 7 ment of such funds for program purposes. The Fund may
 8 retain for such program purposes any interest earned on
 9 such deposits without returning such interest to the Treas-
 10 ury of the United States and without further appropria-
 11 tion by the Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise
 12 Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary
 13 to make timely payment for projects and activities.

14 ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE
 15 FORMER SOVIET UNION

16 (a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
 17 of chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of
 18 1961 and the FREEDOM Support Act, for assistance for
 19 the Independent States of the former Soviet Union and
 20 for related programs, \$725,000,000, to remain available
 21 until September 30, 2001: *Provided*, That the provisions
 22 of such chapter shall apply to funds appropriated by this
 23 paragraph: *Provided further*, That such sums as may be
 24 necessary may be transferred to the Export-Import Bank
 25 of the United States for the cost of any financing under
 26 the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 for activities for the

1 Independent States: *Provided further*, That of the funds
 2 made available for the Southern Caucasus region, 17.5
 3 percent should be used for confidence-building measures
 4 and other activities in furtherance of the peaceful resolu-
 5 tion of the regional conflicts, especially those in the vicin-
 6 ity of Abkhazia and Nagorno-Karabagh.

7 (b) Funds appropriated under title II of this Act, in-
 8 cluding funds appropriated under this heading, may be
 9 made available for assistance for Mongolia: *Provided*, That
 10 funds made available for assistance for Mongolia may be
 11 made available in accordance with the purposes and uti-
 12 lizing the authorities provided in chapter 11 of part I of
 13 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

14 (c)(1) Of the funds appropriated under this heading
 15 that are allocated for assistance for the Government of
 16 the Russian Federation, 50 percent shall be withheld from
 17 obligation until the President determines and certifies in
 18 writing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Gov-
 19 ernment of the Russian Federation has terminated imple-
 20 mentation of arrangements to provide Iran with technical
 21 expertise, training, technology, or equipment necessary to
 22 develop a nuclear reactor, related nuclear research facili-
 23 ties or programs, or ballistic missile capability.

24 (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—

1 (A) assistance to combat infectious diseases and
2 child survival activities; and

3 (B) activities authorized under title V (Non-
4 proliferation and Disarmament Programs and Ac-
5 tivities) of the FREEDOM Support Act.

6 (d) Not more than 25 percent of the funds appro-
7 priated under this heading may be made available for as-
8 sistance for any country in the region.

9 (e) Allocations for Georgia and for Armenia shall re-
10 flect a percentage of the amount appropriated under this
11 heading that is at least equivalent to the percentage of
12 the total funding available under this heading that was
13 allocated for each nation in fiscal year 1999: *Provided,*
14 That assistance under title V of the FREEDOM Support
15 Act shall not be included in such calculations.

16 (f) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall
17 not apply to—

18 (1) activities to support democracy or assist-
19 ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act
20 and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201;

21 (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and
22 Development Agency under section 661 of the For-
23 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);

1 ~~(3)~~ any activity carried out by a member of the
 2 United States and Foreign Commercial Service while
 3 acting within his or her official capacity;

4 (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or
 5 other assistance provided by the Overseas Private
 6 Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2
 7 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 ~~(22~~
 8 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);

9 ~~(5)~~ any financing provided under the Export-
 10 Import Bank Act of 1945; or

11 (6) humanitarian assistance including activities
 12 funded under the heading “Child Survival and Dis-
 13 ease Programs Fund”.

14 INDEPENDENT AGENCY

15 PEACE CORPS

16 For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions
 17 of the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), \$240,000,000, in-
 18 cluding the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor
 19 vehicles for administrative purposes for use outside of the
 20 United States: *Provided*, That none of the funds appro-
 21 priated under this heading shall be used to pay for abor-
 22 tions: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under
 23 this heading shall remain available until September 30,
 24 2001.

1 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

2 INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW

3 ENFORCEMENT

4 For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of
5 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$285,000,000: *Pro-*
6 *vided*, That not more than \$20,000,000 of the funds made
7 available under this heading shall be available for anti-
8 crime programs and that all such programs shall be sub-
9 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-
10 tees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That during fis-
11 cal year 2000, the Department of State may also use the
12 authority of section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of
13 1961, without regard to its restrictions, to receive excess
14 property from an agency of the United States Government
15 for the purpose of providing it to a foreign country under
16 chapter 8 of part I of that Act subject to the regular noti-
17 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

18 MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

19 For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary
20 to enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized
21 by law, a contribution to the International Committee of
22 the Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contribu-
23 tions to the International Organization for Migration and
24 the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and
25 other activities to meet refugee and migration needs; sala-
26 ries and expenses of personnel and dependents as author-

1 ized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as
 2 authorized by sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5,
 3 United States Code; purchase and hire of passenger motor
 4 vehicles; and services as authorized by section 3109 of title
 5 5, United States Code, \$640,000,000: *Provided*, That not
 6 more than \$13,800,000 shall be available for administra-
 7 tive expenses.

8 UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION
 9 ASSISTANCE FUND

10 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
 11 of section 2(e) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance
 12 Act of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 260(e)),
 13 \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Pro-*
 14 *vided*, That the funds made available under this heading
 15 are appropriated notwithstanding the provisions contained
 16 in section 2(e)(2) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance
 17 Act of 1962 which would limit the amount of funds which
 18 could be appropriated for this purpose.

19 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND
 20 RELATED PROGRAMS

21 For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-
 22 rorism and related programs and activities, \$181,630,000,
 23 to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the
 24 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism assist-
 25 ance, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act for the
 26 Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund, section 23 of

1 the Arms Export Control Act or the Foreign Assistance
2 Act of 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of
3 unexploded ordnance, and related activities, notwith-
4 standing any other provision of law, including activities
5 implemented through nongovernmental and international
6 organizations, section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act
7 of 1961 for a voluntary contribution to the International
8 Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and a voluntary contribu-
9 tion to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Orga-
10 nization (KEDO), and for a United States contribution
11 to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre-
12 paratory Commission: *Provided*, That the Secretary of
13 State shall inform the Committees on Appropriations at
14 least 20 days prior to the obligation of funds for the Com-
15 prehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory Com-
16 mission: *Provided further*, That of this amount not to ex-
17 ceed \$15,000,000, to remain available until expended, may
18 be made available for the Nonproliferation and Disar-
19 mament Fund, notwithstanding any other provision of
20 law, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relat-
21 ing to nonproliferation and disarmament: *Provided fur-*
22 *ther*, That such funds may also be used for such countries
23 other than the Independent States of the former Soviet
24 Union and international organizations when it is in the
25 national security interest of the United States to do so:

1 *Provided further*, That such funds shall be subject to the
2 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-
3 propriations: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated
4 under this heading may be made available for the Inter-
5 national Atomic Energy Agency only if the Secretary of
6 State determines (and so reports to the Congress) that
7 Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the
8 activities of that Agency.

9 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

10 DEBT RESTRUCTURING

11 For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Con-
12 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and
13 loan guarantees, as the President may determine, for
14 which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made
15 available for programs within the International Affairs
16 Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reduc-
17 ing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as
18 a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries,
19 pursuant to parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act
20 of 1961 (including up to \$1,000,000 for necessary ex-
21 penses for the administration of activities carried out
22 under these parts), and of modifying concessional credit
23 agreements with least developed countries, as authorized
24 under section 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development
25 and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and concessional

1 loans, guarantees and credit agreements with any country
 2 in Sub-Saharan Africa, as authorized under section 572
 3 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related
 4 Programs Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public Law 100-
 5 461), \$33,000,000, to remain available until expended:
 6 *Provided*, That any limitation of subsection (c) of section
 7 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assist-
 8 ance Act of 1954 to the extent that limitation applies to
 9 sub-Saharan African countries shall not apply to funds ap-
 10 propriated hereunder or previously appropriated under
 11 this heading: *Provided further*, That the authority pro-
 12 vided by section 572 of Public Law 100-461 may be exer-
 13 cised only with respect to countries that are eligible to bor-
 14 row from the International Development Association, but
 15 not from the International Bank for Reconstruction and
 16 Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only” coun-
 17 tries.

18 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

19 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
 20 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (re-
 21 lating to international affairs technical assistance activi-
 22 ties), \$1,500,000, to remain available until expended.

1 TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE

2 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

3 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
5 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
6 \$50,000,000 (reduced by \$5,000,000), of which up to
7 \$1,000,000 may remain available until expended: *Pro-*
8 *vided*, That the civilian personnel for whom military edu-
9 cation and training may be provided under this heading
10 may include civilians who are not members of a govern-
11 ment whose participation would contribute to improved
12 civil-military relations; civilian control of the military; or
13 respect for human rights: *Provided further*, That funds ap-
14 propriated under this heading for grant financed military
15 education and training for Indonesia and Guatemala may
16 only be available for expanded international military edu-
17 cation and training and funds made available for Guate-
18 mala may only be provided through the regular notifica-
19 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*
20 *vided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under
21 this heading may be made available to support grant fi-
22 nanced military education and training at the School of
23 the Americas unless the Secretary of Defense certifies that
24 the instruction and training provided by the School of the
25 Americas is fully consistent with training and doctrine;

1 particularly with respect to the observance of human
2 rights, provided by the Department of Defense to United
3 States military students at Department of Defense institu-
4 tions whose primary purpose is to train United States
5 military personnel: *Provided further*, That the Secretary
6 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Appropria-
7 tions, no later than January 15, 2000, a report detailing
8 the training activities of the School of the Americas and
9 a general assessment regarding the performance of its
10 graduates during 1997 and 1998.

11 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

12 For expenses necessary for grants to enable the
13 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the
14 Arms Export Control Act, \$3,470,000,000: *Provided*,
15 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not
16 to exceed \$1,920,000,000 shall be available for grants only
17 for Israel, and not to exceed \$1,300,000,000 shall be made
18 available for grants only for Egypt: *Provided further*, That
19 the funds appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall
20 be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act
21 or by October 31, 1999, whichever is later: *Provided fur-*
22 *ther*, That to the extent that the Government of Israel re-
23 quests that funds be used for such purposes, grants made
24 available for Israel by this paragraph shall, as agreed by
25 Israel and the United States, be available for advanced
26 weapons systems, of which not less than \$505,000,000

1 should be available for the procurement in Israel of de-
2 fense articles and defense services, including research and
3 development: *Provided further*, That none of the funds
4 made available under this heading shall be available for
5 any non-NATO country participating in the Partnership
6 for Peace Program except through the regular notification
7 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*
8 *further*, That funds appropriated by this paragraph shall
9 be nonrepayable notwithstanding any requirement in sec-
10 tion 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: *Provided further*,
11 That funds made available under this paragraph shall be
12 obligated upon apportionment in accordance with para-
13 graph (5)(C) of title 31, United States Code, section
14 1501(a).

15 None of the funds made available under this heading
16 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense
17 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-
18 ices that are not sold by the United States Government
19 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign
20 country proposing to make such procurements has first
21 signed an agreement with the United States Government
22 specifying the conditions under which such procurements
23 may be financed with such funds: *Provided*, That all coun-
24 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-
25 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-

tion 515 of this Act: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for assistance for Sudan and Liberia: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may include activities implemented through nongovernmental and international organizations: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for assistance for Guatemala: *Provided further*, That only those countries for which assistance was justified for the “Foreign Military Sales Financing Program” in the fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for security assistance programs may utilize funds made available under this heading for procurement of defense articles, defense services or design and construction services that are not sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and services: *Provided further*, That not more than \$30,495,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only for use outside

1 of the United States, for the general costs of admin-
 2 istering military assistance and sales: *Provided further,*
 3 That not more than \$330,000,000 of funds realized pursu-
 4 ant to section 21(c)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act
 5 may be obligated for expenses incurred by the Department
 6 of Defense during fiscal year 2000 pursuant to section
 7 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, except that this
 8 limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notifi-
 9 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

10 PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

11 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
 12 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
 13 ~~\$76,500,000:~~ *Provided,* That none of the funds appro-
 14 priated under this heading shall be obligated or expended
 15 except as provided through the regular notification proce-
 16 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

17 TITLE IV—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC 18 ASSISTANCE

19 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

20 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

21 GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY

22 For the United States contribution for the Global En-
 23 vironment Facility, \$50,000,000, to the International
 24 Bank for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for
 25 the Global Environment Facility, by the Secretary of the
 26 Treasury, to remain available until expended.

7 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT
8 BANK

14 ~~CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT~~
15 ~~BANK~~

The United States Governor of the Inter-American Development Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the United States share of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$1,503,718,910.

For payment to the Asian Development Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of the increase in capital stock, \$13,728,263, to remain available until expended.

1 ~~LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS~~

2 The United States Governor of the Asian Develop-
3 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation
4 to the callable capital portion of the United States share
5 of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed
6 ~~\$672,745,205.~~

7 ~~CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND~~

8 For the United States contribution by the Secretary
9 of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian
10 Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Develop-
11 ment Bank Act, as amended, ~~\$100,000,000~~, to remain
12 available until expended.

13 ~~CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND~~

14 For the United States contribution by the Secretary
15 of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the African
16 Development Fund, ~~\$100,000,000~~ (increased by
17 ~~\$8,000,000~~), to remain available until expended.

18 ~~CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR~~

19 ~~RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT~~

20 For payment to the European Bank for Reconstitue-
21 tion and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,
22 ~~\$35,778,717~~, for the United States share of the paid-in
23 portion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available
24 until expended.

1 ~~LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS~~

2 The United States Governor of the European Bank
3 for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe with-
4 out fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of
5 the United States share of such capital stock in an amount
6 not to exceed ~~\$123,237,803.~~

7 ~~INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS~~

8 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
9 of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and
10 of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program
11 Participation Act of 1973, ~~\$167,000,000: *Provided*, That~~
12 none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall
13 be made available for the United Nations Fund for
14 Science and Technology: *Provided further*, That none of
15 the funds made available under this heading, may be pro-
16 vided to the Climate Stabilization Fund until 15 days after
17 the Department of State provides a report to the Commit-
18 tees on Foreign Relations and Appropriations in the Sen-
19 ate and the Committees on International Relations and
20 Appropriations in the House of Representatives that con-
21 tains the number of employees of the Fund, their func-
22 tions and salaries, and descriptions of the Fund's activi-
23 ties, programs, and projects (including associated costs)
24 for the fiscal years 1999 and 2000: *Provided further*, That
25 none of the funds appropriated under this heading may

1 be made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Devel-
 2 opment Organization (KEDO) or the International Atomic
 3 Energy Agency (IAEA).

4 TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

5 OBLIGATIONS DURING LAST MONTH OF AVAILABILITY

6 SEC. 501. Except for the appropriations entitled
 7 “International Disaster Assistance”, and “United States
 8 Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund”, not
 9 more than 15 percent of any appropriation item made
 10 available by this Act shall be obligated during the last
 11 month of availability.

12 PROHIBITION OF BILATERAL FUNDING FOR

13 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

14 SEC. 502. Notwithstanding section 614 of the For-
 15 eign Assistance Act of 1961, none of the funds contained
 16 in title II of this Act may be used to carry out the provi-
 17 sions of section 209(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of
 18 1961: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated by
 19 title II of this Act may be transferred by the Agency for
 20 International Development directly to an international fi-
 21 nancial institution (as defined in section 533 of this Act)
 22 for the purpose of repaying a foreign country’s loan obliga-
 23 tions to such institution.

24 LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES

25 SEC. 503. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-
 26 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$126,500 shall

1 be for official residence expenses of the Agency for Inter-
 2 national Development during the current fiscal year: *Pro-*
 3 *vided*, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure
 4 that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-
 5 owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars.

6 LIMITATION ON EXPENSES

7 SEC. 504. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-
 8 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be
 9 for entertainment expenses of the Agency for International
 10 Development during the current fiscal year.

11 LIMITATION ON REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES

12 SEC. 505. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-
 13 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$95,000 shall be
 14 available for representation allowances for the Agency for
 15 International Development during the current fiscal year:
 16 *Provided*, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure
 17 that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-
 18 owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars:
 19 *Provided further*, That of the funds made available by this
 20 Act for general costs of administering military assistance
 21 and sales under the heading "Foreign Military Financing
 22 Program", not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for en-
 23 tertainment expenses and not to exceed \$50,000 shall be
 24 available for representation allowances: *Provided further*,
 25 That of the funds made available by this Act under the
 26 heading "International Military Education and Training",

1 not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for entertainment
 2 allowances: *Provided further*, That of the funds made
 3 available by this Act for the Inter-American Foundation,
 4 not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for entertainment
 5 and representation allowances: *Provided further*, That of
 6 the funds made available by this Act for the Peace Corps,
 7 not to exceed a total of \$4,000 shall be available for enter-
 8 tainment expenses: *Provided further*, That of the funds
 9 made available by this Act under the heading “Trade and
 10 Development Agency”, not to exceed \$2,000 shall be avail-
 11 able for representation and entertainment allowances.

12 PROHIBITION ON FINANCING NUCLEAR GOODS

13 SEC. 506. None of the funds appropriated or made
 14 available (other than funds for “Nonproliferation, Anti-
 15 terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”) pursuant to
 16 this Act, for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of
 17 1961, may be used, except for purposes of nuclear safety,
 18 to finance the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or tech-
 19 nology.

20 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN
 21 COUNTRIES

22 SEC. 507. None of the funds appropriated or other-
 23 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated
 24 or expended to finance directly any assistance or repara-
 25 tions to Cuba, Iraq, Libya, North Korea, Iran, Sudan, or
 26 Syria: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, the pro-

1 hibition on obligations or expenditures shall include direct
 2 loans, credits, insurance and guarantees of the Export-Im-
 3 port Bank or its agents.

4 ~~MILITARY COUPS~~

5 ~~SEC. 508. None of the funds appropriated or other-~~
 6 ~~wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated~~
 7 ~~or expended to finance directly any assistance to any coun-~~
 8 ~~try whose duly elected head of government is deposed by~~
 9 ~~military coup or decree: *Provided*, That assistance may be~~
 10 ~~resumed to such country if the President determines and~~
 11 ~~reports to the Committees on Appropriations that subse-~~
 12 ~~quent to the termination of assistance a democratically~~
 13 ~~elected government has taken office.~~

14 ~~TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS~~

15 ~~SEC. 509. None of the funds made available by this~~
 16 ~~Act may be obligated under an appropriation account to~~
 17 ~~which they were not appropriated, except for transfers~~
 18 ~~specifically provided for in this Act, unless the President,~~
 19 ~~prior to the exercise of any authority contained in the For-~~
 20 ~~ign Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults~~
 21 ~~with and provides a written policy justification to the~~
 22 ~~Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-~~
 23 ~~atives and the Senate: *Provided*, That the exercise of such~~
 24 ~~authority shall be subject to the regular notification proce-~~
 25 ~~dures of the Committees on Appropriations.~~

1 DEOBLIGATION/REOBLIGATION AUTHORITY

2 SEC. 510. (a) Amounts certified pursuant to section
3 ~~1311~~ of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1955, as
4 having been obligated against appropriations heretofore
5 made under the authority of the Foreign Assistance Act
6 of 1961 for the same general purpose as any of the head-
7 ings under title II of this Act are, if deobligated, hereby
8 continued available for the same period as the respective
9 appropriations under such headings or until September
10 30, 2000, whichever is later, and for the same general pur-
11 pose, and for countries within the same region as origi-
12 nally obligated: *Provided*, That the Appropriations Com-
13 mittees of both Houses of the Congress are notified 15
14 days in advance of the reobligation of such funds in ac-
15 cordance with regular notification procedures of the Com-
16 mittees on Appropriations.

17 (b) Obligated balances of funds appropriated to carry
18 out section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act as of the
19 end of the fiscal year immediately preceding the current
20 fiscal year are, if deobligated, hereby continued available
21 during the current fiscal year for the same purpose under
22 any authority applicable to such appropriations under this
23 Act: *Provided*, That the authority of this subsection may
24 not be used in fiscal year 2000.

1 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

2 SEC. 511. No part of any appropriation contained in
3 this Act shall remain available for obligation after the ex-
4 piration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so pro-
5 vided in this Act: *Provided*, That funds appropriated for
6 the purposes of chapters 1, 8, and 11 of part I, section
7 667, and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance
8 Act of 1961, as amended, and funds provided under the
9 heading “Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic
10 States”, shall remain available until expended if such
11 funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their
12 respective periods of availability contained in this Act:
13 *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provi-
14 sion of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes
15 of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the
16 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or ob-
17 ligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance
18 of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall re-
19 main available until expended: *Provided further*, That the
20 report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assist-
21 ance Act of 1961 shall designate for each country, to the
22 extent known at the time of submission of such report,
23 those funds allocated for cash disbursement for balance
24 of payment and economic policy reform purposes.

1 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

2 SEC. 512. No part of any appropriation contained in
3 this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to any country
4 which is in default during a period in excess of one cal-
5 endar year in payment to the United States of principal
6 or interest on any loan made to such country by the
7 United States pursuant to a program for which funds are
8 appropriated under this Act: *Provided*, That this section
9 and section 620(q) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
10 shall not apply to funds made available in this Act or dur-
11 ing the current fiscal year for Nicaragua, Brazil, Liberia,
12 and for any narcotics-related assistance for Colombia, Bo-
13 livia, and Peru authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act
14 of 1961 or the Arms Export Control Act.

15 COMMERCE AND TRADE

16 SEC. 513. (a) None of the funds appropriated or
17 made available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance
18 and none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant
19 to this Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas
20 Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or ex-
21 pended to finance any loan, any assistance or any other
22 financial commitments for establishing or expanding pro-
23 duction of any commodity for export by any country other
24 than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be
25 in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting pro-
26 ductive capacity is expected to become operative and if the

1 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States
2 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity:
3 *Provided*, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Ex-
4 port-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Direc-
5 tors the benefits to industry and employment in the
6 United States are likely to outweigh the injury to United
7 States producers of the same, similar, or competing com-
8 modity, and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the
9 Committees on Appropriations.

10 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any
11 other Act to carry out chapter 4 of part I of the Foreign
12 Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing
13 or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or intro-
14 duction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training
15 in connection with the growth or production in a foreign
16 country of an agricultural commodity for export which
17 would compete with a similar commodity grown or pro-
18 duced in the United States: *Provided*, That this subsection
19 shall not prohibit—

20 (1) activities designed to increase food security
21 in developing countries where such activities will not
22 have a significant impact in the export of agricul-
23 tural commodities of the United States; or

24 (2) research activities intended primarily to
25 benefit American producers.

1 SURPLUS COMMODITIES

2 SEC. 514. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury shall
3 instruct the United States Executive Directors of the
4 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,
5 the International Development Association, the Inter-
6 national Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Devel-
7 opment Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the
8 Asian Development Bank, the Inter-American Investment
9 Corporation, the North American Development Bank, the
10 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the
11 African Development Bank, and the African Development
12 Fund to use the voice and vote of the United States to
13 oppose any assistance by these institutions, using funds
14 appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act, for
15 the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral
16 for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the
17 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States
18 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

19 (b) The Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the
20 United States executive directors of international financial
21 institutions listed in subsection (a) of this section to use
22 the voice and vote of the United States to support the
23 purchase of American produced agricultural commodities
24 with funds appropriated or made available pursuant to
25 this Act.

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1 SEC. 515. (a) For the purposes of providing the exec-
2 utive branch with the necessary administrative flexibility,
3 none of the funds made available under this Act for “Child
4 Survival and Disease Programs Fund”, “Development As-
5 sistance”, “International Organizations and Programs”,
6 “Trade and Development Agency”, “International Nar-
7 cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Assistance for
8 Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”, “Assistance for
9 the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union”,
10 “Economic Support Fund”, “Peacekeeping operations”,
11 “Operating Expenses of the Agency for International De-
12 velopment”, “Operating Expenses of the Agency for Inter-
13 national Development Office of Inspector General”, “Non-
14 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-
15 grams”, “International Affairs Technical Assistance”,
16 “Foreign Military Financing Program”, “International
17 Military Education and Training”, “Peace Corps”, and
18 “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, shall be available for
19 obligation for activities, programs, projects, type of mate-
20 riel assistance, countries, or other operations not justified
21 or in excess of the amount justified to the Appropriations
22 Committees for obligation under any of these specific
23 headings unless the Appropriations Committees of both
24 Houses of Congress are previously notified 15 days in ad-
25

1 vance: *Provided*, That the President shall not enter into
2 any commitment of funds appropriated for the purposes
3 of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the pro-
4 vision of major defense equipment, other than conven-
5 tional ammunition, or other major defense items defined
6 to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not pre-
7 viously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess of
8 the quantities justified to Congress unless the Committees
9 on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such
10 commitment: *Provided further*, That this section shall not
11 apply to any reprogramming for an activity, program, or
12 project under chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance
13 Act of 1961 of less than 10 percent of the amount pre-
14 viously justified to the Congress for obligation for such
15 activity, program, or project for the current fiscal year:
16 *Provided further*, That the requirements of this section or
17 any similar provision of this Act or any other Act, includ-
18 ing any prior Act requiring notification in accordance with
19 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on
20 Appropriations, may be waived if failure to do so would
21 pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare: *Pro-*
22 *vided further*, That in case of any such waiver, notification
23 to the Congress, or the appropriate congressional commit-
24 tees, shall be provided as early as practicable, but in no
25 event later than 3 days after taking the action to which

1 such notification requirement was applicable, in the con-
 2 text of the circumstances necessitating such waiver: *Pro-*
 3 *vided further*, That any notification provided pursuant to
 4 such a waiver shall contain an explanation of the emer-
 5 geney circumstances.

6 (b) Drawdowns made pursuant to section 506(a)(2)
 7 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be subject to
 8 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on
 9 Appropriations.

10 LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR
 11 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

12 SEC. 516. Subject to the regular notification proce-
 13 dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-
 14 priated under this Act or any previously enacted Act mak-
 15 ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financ-
 16 ing, and related programs, which are returned or not made
 17 available for organizations and programs because of the
 18 implementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assist-
 19 ance Act of 1961, shall remain available for obligation
 20 until September 30, 2001.

21 INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION

22 SEC. 517. (a) None of the funds appropriated under
 23 the heading “Assistance for the Independent States of the
 24 Former Soviet Union” shall be made available for assist-
 25 ance for a government of an Independent State of the
 26 former Soviet Union—

1 (1) unless that government is making progress
2 in implementing comprehensive economic reforms
3 based on market principles, private ownership, re-
4 spect for commercial contracts, and equitable treat-
5 ment of foreign private investment; and

6 (2) if that government applies or transfers
7 United States assistance to any entity for the pur-
8 pose of expropriating or seizing ownership or control
9 of assets, investments, or ventures.

10 Assistance may be furnished without regard to this sub-
11 section if the President determines that to do so is in the
12 national interest.

13 (b) None of the funds appropriated under the heading
14 “Assistance for the Independent States of the Former So-
15 viet Union” shall be made available for assistance for a
16 government of an Independent State of the former Soviet
17 Union if that government directs any action in violation
18 of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any
19 other Independent State of the former Soviet Union; such
20 as those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act: *Pro-*
21 *vided,* That such funds may be made available without re-
22 gard to the restriction in this subsection if the President
23 determines that to do so is in the national security interest
24 of the United States.

1 (c) None of the funds appropriated under the heading
2 “Assistance for the Independent States of the Former So-
3 viet Union” shall be made available for any state to en-
4 hance its military capability: *Provided*, That this restric-
5 tion does not apply to demilitarization, demining or non-
6 proliferation programs.

7 (d) Funds appropriated under the heading “Assist-
8 ance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet
9 Union” shall be subject to the regular notification proce-
10 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

11 (e) Funds made available in this Act for assistance
12 for the Independent States of the former Soviet Union
13 shall be subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating
14 to environment and natural resources) of the Foreign As-
15 sistance Act of 1961.

16 (f) Funds appropriated in this or prior appropriations
17 Acts that are or have been made available for an Enter-
18 prise Fund in the Independent States of the Former So-
19 viet Union may be deposited by such Fund in interest-
20 bearing accounts prior to the disbursement of such funds
21 by the Fund for program purposes. The Fund may retain
22 for such program purposes any interest earned on such
23 deposits without returning such interest to the Treasury
24 of the United States and without further appropriation by
25 the Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise Funds

1 shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make
2 timely payment for projects and activities.

3 ~~(g)~~ In issuing new task orders, entering into con-
4 tracts, or making grants, with funds appropriated in this
5 Act or prior appropriations Acts under the headings “As-
6 sistance for the New Independent States of the Former
7 Soviet Union” and “Assistance for the Independent States
8 of the Former Soviet Union”, for projects or activities that
9 have as one of their primary purposes the fostering of pri-
10 vate sector development, the Coordinator for United
11 States Assistance to the New Independent States and the
12 implementing agency shall encourage the participation of
13 and give significant weight to contractors and grantees
14 who propose investing a significant amount of their own
15 resources (including volunteer services and in-kind con-
16 tributions) in such projects and activities.

17 PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND
18 INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

19 ~~SEC. 518.~~ None of the funds made available to carry
20 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as
21 amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abor-
22 tions as a method of family planning or to motivate or
23 coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds
24 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-
25 ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for
26 the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method

1 of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial
2 incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of
3 the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign
4 Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay
5 for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in
6 part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or
7 involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning.
8 None of the funds made available to carry out part I of
9 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be
10 obligated or expended for any country or organization if
11 the President certifies that the use of these funds by any
12 such country or organization would violate any of the
13 above provisions related to abortions and involuntary steri-
14 lizations: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available
15 under this Act may be used to lobby for or against abor-
16 tion.

17 EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES

18 SEC. 519. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-
19 tion other than for administrative expenses made available
20 for fiscal year 2000, for programs under title I of this
21 Act may be transferred between such appropriations for
22 use for any of the purposes, programs, and activities for
23 which the funds in such receiving account may be used,
24 but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically
25 provided, shall be increased by more than 25 percent by
26 any such transfer: *Provided*, That the exercise of such au-

1 thority shall be subject to the regular notification proce-
 2 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

3 SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

4 SEC. 520. None of the funds appropriated by this Act
 5 shall be obligated or expended for Colombia, Haiti, Libe-
 6 ria, Pakistan, Panama, Serbia, Sudan, or the Democratic
 7 Republic of Congo except as provided through the regular
 8 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
 9 tions.

10 DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

11 SEC. 521. For the purpose of this Act, “program,
 12 project, and activity” shall be defined at the appropria-
 13 tions Act account level and shall include all appropriations
 14 and authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limita-
 15 tions with the exception that for the following accounts:
 16 Economic Support Fund and Foreign Military Financing
 17 Program, “program, project, and activity” shall also be
 18 considered to include country, regional, and central pro-
 19 gram level funding within each such account; for the devel-
 20 opment assistance accounts of the Agency for Inter-
 21 national Development “program, project, and activity”
 22 shall also be considered to include central program level
 23 funding, either as: (1) justified to the Congress; or (2)
 24 allocated by the executive branch in accordance with a re-
 25 port, to be provided to the Committees on Appropriations

1 within 30 days of the enactment of this Act, as required
2 by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

3 CHILD SURVIVAL AND DISEASE PREVENTION ACTIVITIES

4 SEC. 522. Up to \$10,000,000 of the funds made
5 available by this Act for assistance under the heading
6 “Child Survival and Disease Programs Fund”, may be
7 used to reimburse United States Government agencies,
8 agencies of State governments, institutions of higher
9 learning, and private and voluntary organizations for the
10 full cost of individuals (including for the personal services
11 of such individuals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted
12 by, as the case may be, the Agency for International De-
13 velopment for the purpose of carrying out child survival
14 basic education, and infectious disease activities: *Provided*,
15 That funds appropriated by this Act that are made avail-
16 able for child survival activities or disease programs in-
17 cluding activities relating to research on, and the preven-
18 tion, treatment and control of, Acquired Immune Defi-
19 ciency Syndrome may be made available notwithstanding
20 any provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign
21 countries: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated
22 under title II of this Act may be made available pursuant
23 to section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 if
24 a primary purpose of the assistance is for child survival
25 and related programs: *Provided further*, That funds appro-
26 priated by this Act that are made available for family

1 planning activities may be made available notwithstanding
 2 section 512 of this Act and section 620(q) of the Foreign
 3 Assistance Act of 1961.

4 PROHIBITION AGAINST INDIRECT FUNDING TO CERTAIN
 5 COUNTRIES

6 SEC. 523. None of the funds appropriated or other-
 7 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated
 8 to finance indirectly any assistance or reparations to
 9 Cuba, Iraq, Libya, Iran, Syria, North Korea, or the Peo-
 10 ple's Republic of China, unless the President of the United
 11 States certifies that the withholding of these funds is con-
 12 trary to the national interest of the United States.

13 NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT

14 SEC. 524. Prior to providing excess Department of
 15 Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the
 16 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of De-
 17 fense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the
 18 same extent and under the same conditions as are other
 19 committees pursuant to subsection (c) of that section: *Pro-*
 20 *vided*, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess
 21 defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the
 22 Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on
 23 Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification
 24 procedures of such Committees: *Provided further*, That
 25 such Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-
 26 quisition cost of such defense articles.

1 AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT

2 SEC. 525. Funds appropriated by this Act may be
3 obligated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of
4 Public Law 91-672 and section 15 of the State Depart-
5 ment Basic Authorities Act of 1956.

6 DEMOCRACY IN CHINA

7 SEC. 526. Notwithstanding any other provision of law
8 that restricts assistance to foreign countries, funds appro-
9 priated by this Act for “Economic Support Fund” may
10 be made available to provide general support and grants
11 for nongovernmental organizations located outside the
12 People’s Republic of China that have as their primary pur-
13 pose fostering democracy in that country, and for activi-
14 ties of nongovernmental organizations located outside the
15 People’s Republic of China to foster democracy in that
16 country: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available
17 for activities to foster democracy in the People’s Republic
18 of China may be made available for assistance to the gov-
19 ernment of that country: *Provided further*, That funds
20 made available pursuant to the authority of this section
21 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of
22 the Committees on Appropriations.

23 PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST
24 COUNTRIES

25 SEC. 527. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision
26 of law, funds appropriated for bilateral assistance under

1 any heading of this Act and funds appropriated under any
 2 such heading in a provision of law enacted prior to enact-
 3 ment of this Act, shall not be made available to any coun-
 4 try which the President determines—

5 (1) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any
 6 individual or group which has committed an act of
 7 international terrorism; or

8 (2) otherwise supports international terrorism.

9 (b) The President may waive the application of sub-
 10 section (a) to a country if the President determines that
 11 national security or humanitarian reasons justify such
 12 waiver. The President shall publish each waiver in the
 13 Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver
 14 takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropria-
 15 tions of the waiver (including the justification for the waiv-
 16 er) in accordance with the regular notification procedures
 17 of the Committees on Appropriations.

18 COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES

19 SEC. 528. Notwithstanding any other provision of
 20 law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of
 21 the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of sec-
 22 tion 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used
 23 to provide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and
 24 major non-NATO allies for the procurement by leasing
 25 (including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense
 26 articles from United States commercial suppliers, not in-

cluding Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types of aircraft having possible civilian application); if the President determines that there are compelling foreign policy or national security reasons for those defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather than by government-to-government sale under such Act.

COMPETITIVE INSURANCE

SEC. 529. All Agency for International Development contracts and solicitations, and subcontracts entered into under such contracts, shall include a clause requiring that United States insurance companies have a fair opportunity to bid for insurance when such insurance is necessary or appropriate.

STINGERS IN THE PERSIAN GULF REGION

SEC. 530. Except as provided in section 581 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990, the United States may not sell or otherwise make available any Stingers to any country bordering the Persian Gulf under the Arms Export Control Act or chapter 2 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT

SEC. 531. In order to enhance the continued participation of nongovernmental organizations in economic assistance activities under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including endowments, debt-for-development and

1 debt-for-nature exchanges; a nongovernmental organiza-
 2 tion which is a grantee or contractor of the Agency for
 3 International Development may place in interest bearing
 4 accounts funds made available under this Act or prior Acts
 5 or local currencies which accrue to that organization as
 6 a result of economic assistance provided under title II of
 7 this Act and any interest earned on such investment shall
 8 be used for the purpose for which the assistance was pro-
 9 vided to that organization.

10 SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

11 SEC. 532. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL
 12 CURRENCIES.—(1) If assistance is furnished to the gov-
 13 ernment of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of
 14 part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance
 15 Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the genera-
 16 tion of local currencies of that country, the Administrator
 17 of the Agency for International Development shall—

18 (A) require that local currencies be deposited in
 19 a separate account established by that government;

20 (B) enter into an agreement with that govern-
 21 ment which sets forth—

22 (i) the amount of the local currencies to be
 23 generated; and

24 (ii) the terms and conditions under which
 25 the currencies so deposited may be utilized, con-
 26 sistent with this section; and

1 ~~(C)~~ establish by agreement with that govern-
 2 ment the responsibilities of the Agency for Inter-
 3 national Development and that government to mon-
 4 itor and account for deposits into and disbursements
 5 from the separate account.

6 ~~(2) USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.—~~As may be
 7 agreed upon with the foreign government, local currencies
 8 deposited in a separate account pursuant to subsection
 9 ~~(a)~~, or an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be
 10 used only—

11 ~~(A)~~ to carry out chapters 1 or 10 of part I or
 12 chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), for such
 13 purposes as—

14 (i) project and sector assistance activities;
 15 or

16 (ii) debt and deficit financing; or

17 ~~(B)~~ for the administrative requirements of the
 18 United States Government.

19 ~~(3) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—~~The Agency
 20 for International Development shall take all necessary
 21 steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local currencies
 22 disbursed pursuant to subsection ~~(a)(2)(A)~~ from the sepa-
 23 rate account established pursuant to subsection ~~(a)(1)~~ are
 24 used for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection
 25 ~~(a)(2)~~.

1 (4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—

2 Upon termination of assistance to a country under chap-
3 ters 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case
4 may be), any unencumbered balances of funds which re-
5 main in a separate account established pursuant to sub-
6 section (a) shall be disposed of for such purposes as may
7 be agreed to by the government of that country and the
8 United States Government.

9 (5) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—The Administrator
10 of the Agency for International Development shall report
11 on an annual basis as part of the justification documents
12 submitted to the Committees on Appropriations on the use
13 of local currencies for the administrative requirements of
14 the United States Government as authorized in subsection
15 (a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the amount of
16 local currency (and United States dollar equivalent) used
17 and/or to be used for such purpose in each applicable
18 country.

19 (b) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.—

20 (1) If assistance is made available to the government of
21 a foreign country, under chapters 1 or 10 of part I or
22 chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
23 as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assist-
24 ance, that country shall be required to maintain such

1 funds in a separate account and not commingle them with
2 any other funds.

3 ~~(2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF~~
4 ~~LAW.~~—Such funds may be obligated and expended not-
5 withstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with
6 the nature of this assistance including provisions which
7 are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the
8 Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Res-
9 olution 648 (H. Report No. 98-1159).

10 ~~(3) NOTIFICATION.~~—At least 15 days prior to obli-
11 gating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assist-
12 ance, the President shall submit a notification through the
13 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-
14 propriations, which shall include a detailed description of
15 how the funds proposed to be made available will be used,
16 with a discussion of the United States interests that will
17 be served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a
18 description of the economic policy reforms that will be pro-
19 moted by such assistance).

20 ~~(4) EXEMPTION.~~—Nonproject sector assistance funds
21 may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1)
22 only through the notification procedures of the Commit-
23 tees on Appropriations.

1 COMPENSATION FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE
2 DIRECTORS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

3 SEC. 533. (a) No funds appropriated by this Act may
4 be made as payment to any international financial institu-
5 tion while the United States Executive Director to such
6 institution is compensated by the institution at a rate
7 which, together with whatever compensation such Director
8 receives from the United States, is in excess of the rate
9 provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV
10 of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5,
11 United States Code, or while any alternate United States
12 Director to such institution is compensated by the institu-
13 tion at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an indi-
14 vidual occupying a position at level V of the Executive
15 Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States
16 Code.

17 (b) For purposes of this section, “international finan-
18 cial institutions” are: the International Bank for Recon-
19 struction and Development, the Inter-American Develop-
20 ment Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian De-
21 velopment Fund, the African Development Bank, the Afri-
22 can Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund,
23 the North American Development Bank, and the Euro-
24 pean Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

1 COMPLIANCE WITH UNITED NATIONS SANCTIONS AGAINST
2 IRAQ

3 SEC. 534. None of the funds appropriated or other-
4 wise made available pursuant to this Act to carry out the
5 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (including title IV of
6 chapter 2 of part I, relating to the Overseas Private In-
7 vestment Corporation) or the Arms Export Control Act
8 may be used to provide assistance to any country that is
9 not in compliance with the United Nations Security Coun-
10 cil sanctions against Iraq unless the President determines
11 and so certifies to the Congress that—

12 (1) such assistance is in the national interest of
13 the United States;

14 (2) such assistance will directly benefit the
15 needy people in that country; or

16 (3) the assistance to be provided will be human-
17 itarian assistance for foreign nationals who have fled
18 Iraq and Kuwait.

19 AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, THE INTER-AMER-
20 ICAN FOUNDATION, THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT
21 FOUNDATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR
22 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

23 SEC. 535. (a) Unless expressly provided to the con-
24 trary, provisions of this or any other Act, including provi-
25 sions contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appro-
26 priations for foreign operations, export financing, and re-

lated programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act, or the African Development Foundation Act. The appropriate agency shall promptly report to the Committees on Appropriations whenever it is conducting activities or is proposing to conduct activities in a country for which assistance is prohibited.

(b) Unless expressly provided to the contrary, limitations on the availability of funds for “International Organizations and Programs” in this or any other Act, including prior appropriations Acts, shall not be construed to be applicable to the International Fund for Agricultural Development.

IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

SEC. 536. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be obligated or expended to provide—

(a) any financial incentive to a business enterprise currently located in the United States for the purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the number of employees of such business enterprise in the United States because United States production is being replaced by such enterprise outside the United States;

1 (b) assistance for the purpose of establishing or
2 developing in a foreign country any export pro-
3 cessing zone or designated area in which the tax, tar-
4 riff, labor, environment, and safety laws of that coun-
5 try do not apply, in part or in whole, to activities
6 carried out within that zone or area, unless the
7 President determines and certifies that such assist-
8 ance is not likely to cause a loss of jobs within the
9 United States; or

10 (c) assistance for any project or activity that
11 contributes to the violation of internationally recog-
12 nized workers rights, as defined in section 502(a)(4)
13 of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient
14 country, including any designated zone or area in
15 that country: *Provided*, That in recognition that the
16 application of this subsection should be commensu-
17 rate with the level of development of the recipient
18 country and sector, the provisions of this subsection
19 shall not preclude assistance for the informal sector
20 in such country, micro and small-scale enterprise,
21 and smallholder agriculture.

22 FUNDING PROHIBITION FOR SERBIA

23 SEC. 537. None of the funds appropriated by this Act
24 may be made available for assistance for the Republic of
25 Serbia: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply to

1 assistance for Kosova or Montenegro, or to assistance to
 2 promote democratization.

3 SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

4 SEC. 538. (a) Funds appropriated in titles I and II
 5 of this Act that are made available for Afghanistan, Leb-
 6 anon, Montenegro, and for victims of war, displaced chil-
 7 dren, displaced Burmese, humanitarian assistance for Ro-
 8 mania, and humanitarian assistance for the peoples of
 9 Kosova, may be made available notwithstanding any other
 10 provision of law.

11 (b) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the
 12 provisions of sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign As-
 13 sistance Act of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any
 14 other provision of law, for the purpose of supporting trop-
 15 ical forestry and biodiversity conservation activities and,
 16 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-
 17 mittees on Appropriations, energy programs aimed at re-
 18 ducing greenhouse gas emissions: *Provided*, That such as-
 19 sistance shall be subject to sections 116, 502B, and 620A
 20 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

21 (c) The Agency for International Development may
 22 employ personal services contractors, notwithstanding any
 23 other provision of law, for the purpose of administering
 24 programs for the West Bank and Gaza.

25 (d)(1) WAIVER.—The President may waive the provi-
 26 sions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the Presi-

1 dent determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker
 2 of the House of Representatives and the President pro
 3 tempore of the Senate that it is important to the national
 4 security interests of the United States.

5 (2) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any
 6 waiver pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no
 7 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not
 8 apply beyond 12 months after enactment of this Act.

9 POLICY ON TERMINATING THE ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT
 10 OF ISRAEL

11 SEC. 539. It is the sense of the Congress that—

12 (1) the Arab League countries should imme-
 13 diately and publicly renounce the primary boycott of
 14 Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycott of
 15 American firms that have commercial ties with
 16 Israel;

17 (2) the decision by the Arab League in 1997 to
 18 reinstate the boycott against Israel was deeply trou-
 19 bling and disappointing;

20 (3) the Arab League should immediately re-
 21 scind its decision on the boycott and its members
 22 should develop normal relations with their neighbor
 23 Israel; and

24 (4) the President should—

25 (A) take more concrete steps to encourage
 26 vigorously Arab League countries to renounce

1 publicly the primary boycotts of Israel and the
2 secondary and tertiary boycotts of American
3 firms that have commercial relations with Israel
4 as a confidence-building measure;

5 (B) take into consideration the participa-
6 tion of any recipient country in the primary
7 boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary
8 boycotts of American firms that have commer-
9 cial relations with Israel when determining
10 whether to sell weapons to said country;

11 (C) report to Congress on the specific
12 steps being taken by the President to bring
13 about a public renunciation of the Arab primary
14 boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary
15 boycotts of American firms that have commer-
16 cial relations with Israel and to expand the
17 process of normalizing ties between Arab
18 League countries and Israel; and

19 (D) encourage the allies and trading part-
20 ners of the United States to enact laws prohib-
21 iting businesses from complying with the boy-
22 cott and penalizing businesses that do comply.

23 ANTI-NARCOTICS ACTIVITIES

24 SEC. 540. (a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act
25 for “Economic Support Fund”, assistance may be pro-
26 vided to strengthen the administration of justice in coun-

1 tries in Latin America and the Caribbean and in other
 2 regions consistent with the provisions of section 534(b) of
 3 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, except that programs
 4 to enhance protection of participants in judicial cases may
 5 be conducted notwithstanding section 660 of that Act.

6 (b) Funds made available pursuant to this section
 7 may be made available notwithstanding section 534(c) and
 8 the second and third sentences of section 534(e) of the
 9 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

10 ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

11 SEC. 541. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-
 12 MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this
 13 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country
 14 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of
 15 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds
 16 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of
 17 chapters 1, 10, and 11 of part I and chapter 4 of part
 18 II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from funds
 19 appropriated under the heading “Assistance for Eastern
 20 Europe and the Baltic States”: *Provided*, That the Presi-
 21 dent shall take into consideration, in any case in which
 22 a restriction on assistance would be applicable but for this
 23 subsection, whether assistance in support of programs of
 24 nongovernmental organizations is in the national interest
 25 of the United States: *Provided further*, That before using
 26 the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance in

1 support of programs of nongovernmental organizations;
2 the President shall notify the Committees on Appropria-
3 tions under the regular notification procedures of those
4 committees, including a description of the program to be
5 assisted, the assistance to be provided, and the reasons
6 for furnishing such assistance: *Provided further*, That
7 nothing in this subsection shall be construed to alter any
8 existing statutory prohibitions against abortion or involun-
9 tary sterilizations contained in this or any other Act.

10 (b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2000, re-
11 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect
12 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-
13 strict assistance under the Agricultural Trade Develop-
14 ment and Assistance Act of 1954: *Provided*, That none
15 of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act
16 and made available pursuant to this subsection may be
17 obligated or expended except as provided through the reg-
18 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-
19 priations.

20 (c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

21 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign
22 Assistance Act or any comparable provision of law
23 prohibiting assistance to countries that support
24 international terrorism; or

1 (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign
2 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision
3 of law prohibiting assistance to countries that violate
4 internationally recognized human rights.

5 EARMARKS

6 SEC. 542. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act which
7 are earmarked may be reprogrammed for other programs
8 within the same account notwithstanding the earmark if
9 compliance with the earmark is made impossible by oper-
10 ation of any provision of this or any other Act or, with
11 respect to a country with which the United States has an
12 agreement providing the United States with base rights
13 or base access in that country, if the President determines
14 that the recipient for which funds are earmarked has sig-
15 nificantly reduced its military or economic cooperation
16 with the United States since enactment of the Foreign Op-
17 erations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-
18 priations Act, 1991; however, before exercising the author-
19 ity of this subsection with regard to a base rights or base
20 access country which has significantly reduced its military
21 or economic cooperation with the United States, the Presi-
22 dent shall consult with, and shall provide a written policy
23 justification to the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*
24 *vided*, That any such reprogramming shall be subject to
25 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on
26 Appropriations: *Provided further*, That assistance that is

18 ~~CEILINGS AND EARMARKS~~**HR 2606 PP**

1 ~~PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA~~

2 SEC. 544. No part of any appropriation contained in
3 this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes
4 within the United States not authorized before the date
5 of the enactment of this Act by the Congress.

6 PURCHASE OF AMERICAN-MADE EQUIPMENT AND
7 PRODUCTS

8 SEC. 545. (a) To the maximum extent possible, as-
9 sistance provided under this Act should make full use of
10 American resources, including commodities, products, and
11 services.

(b) It is the sense of the Congress that, to the greatest extent practicable, all agriculture commodities, equipment and products purchased with funds made available in this Act should be American-made.

(c) In providing financial assistance to, or entering into any contract with, any entity using funds made available in this Act, the head of each Federal agency, to the greatest extent practicable, shall provide to such entity a notice describing the statement made in subsection (b) by the Congress.

22 PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS
23 MEMBERS

24 SEC. 546. None of the funds appropriated or made
25 available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign
26 Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or

1 in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any mem-
2 ber of the United Nations or costs for attendance of an-
3 other country's delegation at international conferences.

4 CONSULTING SERVICES

5 SEC. 547. The expenditure of any appropriation
6 under this Act for any consulting service through procure-
7 ment contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United
8 States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such
9 expenditures are a matter of public record and available
10 for public inspection, except where otherwise provided
11 under existing law, or under existing Executive order pur-
12 suant to existing law.

13 PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS—DOCUMENTATION

14 SEC. 548. None of the funds appropriated or made
15 available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a pri-
16 vate voluntary organization which fails to provide upon
17 timely request any document, file, or record necessary to
18 the auditing requirements of the Agency for International
19 Development.

20 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERN-
21 MENTS THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIP-
22 MENT TO COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL
23 TERRORISM

24 SEC. 549. (a) None of the funds appropriated or oth-
25 erwise made available by this Act may be available to any
26 foreign government which provides lethal military equip-

1 ment to a country the government of which the Secretary
 2 of State has determined is a terrorist government for pur-
 3 poses of section 40(d) of the Arms Export Control Act
 4 or any other comparable provision of law. The prohibition
 5 under this section with respect to a foreign government
 6 shall terminate 12 months after that government ceases
 7 to provide such military equipment. This section applies
 8 with respect to lethal military equipment provided under
 9 a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.

10 (b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any
 11 other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the
 12 President determines that furnishing such assistance is
 13 important to the national interests of the United States.

14 (c) Whenever the waiver of subsection (b) is exer-
 15 cised, the President shall submit to the appropriate con-
 16 gressional committees a report with respect to the fur-
 17 nishing of such assistance. Any such report shall include
 18 a detailed explanation of the assistance estimated to be
 19 provided, including the estimated dollar amount of such
 20 assistance, and an explanation of how the assistance fur-
 21 thers United States national interests.

22 WITHHOLDING OF ASSISTANCE FOR PARKING FINES

23 OWED BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES

24 SEC. 550. (a) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds made
 25 available for a foreign country under part I of the Foreign
 26 Assistance Act of 1961, an amount equivalent to 110 per-

1 cent of the total unpaid fully adjudicated parking fines
 2 and penalties owed to the District of Columbia by such
 3 country as of the date of the enactment of this Act shall
 4 be withheld from obligation for such country until the Sec-
 5 retary of State certifies and reports in writing to the ap-
 6 propriate congressional committees that such fines and
 7 penalties are fully paid to the government of the District
 8 of Columbia.

9 (b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the
 10 term “appropriate congressional committees” means the
 11 Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on
 12 Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Inter-
 13 national Relations and the Committee on Appropriations
 14 of the House of Representatives.

15 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PLO FOR THE
 16 WEST BANK AND GAZA

17 SEC. 551. None of the funds appropriated by this Act
 18 may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Libera-
 19 tion Organization for the West Bank and Gaza unless the
 20 President has exercised the authority under section 604(a)
 21 of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 (title
 22 VI of Public Law 104–107) or any other legislation to sus-
 23 pend or make inapplicable section 307 of the Foreign As-
 24 sistance Act of 1961 and that suspension is still in effect:
 25 *Provided*, That if the President fails to make the certifi-
 26 cation under section 604(b)(2) of the Middle East Peace

1 Facilitation Act of 1995 or to suspend the prohibition
2 under other legislation, funds appropriated by this Act
3 may not be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Lib-
4 eration Organization for the West Bank and Gaza.

5 WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS DRAWDOWN

6 SEC. 552. If the President determines that doing so
7 will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding
8 genocide or other violations of international humanitarian
9 law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-
10 tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as
11 amended, of up to \$30,000,000 of commodities and serv-
12 ices for the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal estab-
13 lished with regard to the former Yugoslavia by the United
14 Nations Security Council or such other tribunals or com-
15 missions as the Council may establish to deal with such
16 violations, without regard to the ceiling limitation con-
17 tained in paragraph (2) thereof: *Provided*, That the deter-
18 mination required under this section shall be in lieu of
19 any determinations otherwise required under section
20 552(c): *Provided further*, That 60 days after the date of
21 the enactment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter,
22 the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Com-
23 mittees on Appropriations describing the steps the United
24 States Government is taking to collect information regard-
25 ing allegations of genocide or other violations of inter-
26 national law in the former Yugoslavia and to furnish that

1 information to the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal
2 for the former Yugoslavia: *Provided further*, That the
3 drawdown made under this section for any tribunal shall
4 not be construed as an endorsement or precedent for the
5 establishment of any standing or permanent international
6 criminal tribunal or court: *Provided further*, That funds
7 made available for tribunals or commissions shall be made
8 available subject to the regular notification procedures of
9 the Committees on Appropriations.

10 LANDMINES

11 SEC. 553. Notwithstanding any other provision of
12 law, demining equipment available to the Agency for Inter-
13 national Development and the Department of State and
14 used in support of the clearance of landmines and
15 unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may be
16 disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject
17 to such terms and conditions as the President may pre-
18 scribe.

19 RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN

20 AUTHORITY

21 SEC. 554. None of the funds appropriated by this Act
22 may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Je-
23 rusalem a new office of any department or agency of the
24 United States Government for the purpose of conducting
25 official United States Government business with the Pal-
26 estinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor

1 Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-
 2 PLO Declaration of Principles: *Provided*, That this re-
 3 striction shall not apply to the acquisition of additional
 4 space for the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem:
 5 *Provided further*, That meetings between officers and em-
 6 ployees of the United States and officials of the Pales-
 7 tinian Authority, or any successor Palestinian governing
 8 entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Prin-
 9 ciples, for the purpose of conducting official United States
 10 Government business with such authority should continue
 11 to take place in locations other than Jerusalem. As has
 12 been true in the past, officers and employees of the United
 13 States Government may continue to meet in Jerusalem on
 14 other subjects with Palestinians (including those who now
 15 occupy positions in the Palestinian Authority), have social
 16 contacts, and have incidental discussions.

17 PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF CERTAIN EXPENSES

18 SEC. 555. None of the funds appropriated or other-
 19 wise made available by this Act under the heading “Inter-
 20 national Military Education and Training” or “Foreign
 21 Military Financing Program” for Informational Program
 22 activities may be obligated or expended to pay for—

- 23 (1) alcoholic beverages;
- 24 (2) food (other than food provided at a military
- 25 installation) not provided in conjunction with Infor-

1 mational Program trips where students do not stay
 2 at a military installation; or

3 ~~(3)~~ entertainment expenses for activities that
 4 are substantially of a recreational character, includ-
 5 ing entrance fees at sporting events and amusement
 6 parks.

7 ~~EQUITABLE ALLOCATION OF FUNDS~~

8 ~~SEC. 556.~~ Not more than 17 percent of the funds
 9 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of sec-
 10 tions ~~103~~ through 106 and chapter 4 of part II of the
 11 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, that are made available
 12 for Latin America and the Caribbean region may be made
 13 available, through bilateral and Latin America and the
 14 Caribbean regional programs, to provide assistance for
 15 any country in such region.

16 ~~SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR THE POOREST~~

17 ~~SEC. 557. (a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.—~~The
 18 President may reduce amounts owed to the United States
 19 (or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country
 20 as a result of—

21 ~~(1)~~ guarantees issued under sections 221 and
 22 222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;

23 ~~(2)~~ credits extended or guarantees issued under
 24 the Arms Export Control Act; or

25 ~~(3)~~ any obligation or portion of such obligation
 26 for a Latin American country, to pay for purchases

1 of United States agricultural commodities guaran-
2 teed by the Commodity Credit Corporation under ex-
3 port credit guarantee programs authorized pursuant
4 to section 5(f) of the Commodity Credit Corporation
5 Charter Act of June 29, 1948, as amended, section
6 4(b) of the Food for Peace Act of 1966, as amended
7 (Public Law 89-808), or section 202 of the Agricul-
8 tural Trade Act of 1978, as amended (Public Law
9 95-501).

10 (b) LIMITATIONS.—

11 (1) The authority provided by subsection (a)
12 may be exercised only to implement multilateral offi-
13 cial debt relief ad referendum agreements, commonly
14 referred to as “Paris Club Agreed Minutes”.

15 (2) The authority provided by subsection (a)
16 may be exercised only in such amounts or to such
17 extent as is provided in advance by appropriations
18 Acts.

19 (3) The authority provided by subsection (a)
20 may be exercised only with respect to countries with
21 heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from
22 the International Development Association, but not
23 from the International Bank for Reconstruction and
24 Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only”
25 countries.

1 ~~(c) CONDITIONS.—~~The authority provided by sub-
2 section ~~(a)~~ may be exercised only with respect to a country
3 whose government—

4 ~~(1)~~ does not have an excessive level of military
5 expenditures;

6 ~~(2)~~ has not repeatedly provided support for acts
7 of international terrorism;

8 ~~(3)~~ is not failing to cooperate on international
9 narcotics control matters;

10 ~~(4)~~ (including its military or other security
11 forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of
12 gross violations of internationally recognized human
13 rights; and

14 ~~(5)~~ is not ineligible for assistance because of the
15 application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations
16 Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.

17 ~~(d) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—~~The authority pro-
18 vided by subsection ~~(a)~~ may be used only with regard to
19 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt
20 Restructuring”.

21 ~~(e) CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—~~A re-
22 duction of debt pursuant to subsection ~~(a)~~ shall not be
23 considered assistance for purposes of any provision of law
24 limiting assistance to a country. The authority provided

1 by subsection (a) may be exercised notwithstanding sec-
 2 tion 620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

3 AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES

4 SEC. 558. (a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUC-
 5 TION, OR CANCELLATION.—

6 (1) AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL
 7 CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-
 8 sion of law, the President may, in accordance with
 9 this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any
 10 concessional loan or portion thereof made before
 11 January 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assist-
 12 ance Act of 1961, to the government of any eligible
 13 country as defined in section 702(6) of that Act or
 14 on receipt of payment from an eligible purchaser, re-
 15 duce or cancel such loan or portion thereof, only for
 16 the purpose of facilitating—

17 (A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop-
 18 ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or

19 (B) a debt buyback by an eligible country
 20 of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible
 21 country uses an additional amount of the local
 22 currency of the eligible country, equal to not
 23 less than 40 percent of the price paid for such
 24 debt by such eligible country, or the difference
 25 between the price paid for such debt and the
 26 face value of such debt, to support activities

1 that link conservation and sustainable use of
2 natural resources with local community develop-
3 ment, and child survival and other child devel-
4 opment, in a manner consistent with sections
5 707 through 710 of the Foreign Assistance Act
6 of 1961, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation
7 would not contravene any term or condition of
8 any prior agreement relating to such loan.

9 ~~(2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.~~—Notwithstanding
10 any other provision of law, the President shall, in ac-
11 cordance with this section, establish the terms and
12 conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced,
13 or canceled pursuant to this section.

14 ~~(3) ADMINISTRATION.~~—The Facility, as defined
15 in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of
16 1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency
17 primarily responsible for administering part I of the
18 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that
19 the President has determined to be eligible, and
20 shall direct such agency to carry out the sale, reduc-
21 tion, or cancellation of a loan pursuant to this sec-
22 tion. Such agency shall make an adjustment in its
23 accounts to reflect the sale, reduction, or cancella-
24 tion.

1 (4) ~~LIMITATION.~~—The authorities of this sub-
 2 section shall be available only to the extent that ap-
 3 propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-
 4 fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act
 5 of 1974, are made in advance.

6 (b) ~~DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.~~—The proceeds from the
 7 sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,
 8 or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in
 9 the United States Government account or accounts estab-
 10 lished for the repayment of such loan.

11 (c) ~~ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.~~—A loan may be sold
 12 pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who
 13 presents plans satisfactory to the President for using the
 14 loan for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps,
 15 debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

16 (d) ~~DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.~~—Before the sale to
 17 any eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation
 18 pursuant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible
 19 country, the President should consult with the country
 20 concerning the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or
 21 canceled and their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-
 22 for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

23 (e) ~~AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.~~—The authority pro-
 24 vided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to

1 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt
2 Restructuring”.

3 ASSISTANCE FOR HAITI

4 SEC. 559. (a) POLICY.—In providing assistance to
5 Haiti, the President should place a priority on the fol-
6 lowing areas:

7 (1) aggressive action to support the Haitian
8 National Police, including support for efforts by the
9 Inspector General to purge corrupt and politicized
10 elements from the Haitian National Police;

11 (2) steps to ensure that any elections under-
12 taken in Haiti with United States assistance are full,
13 free, fair, transparent, and democratic;

14 (3) support for a program designed to develop
15 an indigenous human rights monitoring capacity;

16 (4) steps to facilitate the continued privatiza-
17 tion of state-owned enterprises;

18 (5) establishment of an economic development
19 fund for Haiti to provide long-term, low interest
20 loans to U.S. investors and businesses that have a
21 demonstrated commitment to, and expertise in,
22 doing business in Haiti, in particular those busi-
23 nesses present in Haiti prior to the 1994 United Na-
24 tions embargo; and

25 (6) a substantial agricultural development pro-
26 gram.

1 (b) ~~REPORT.~~—Beginning 6 months after the date of
2 the enactment of this Act, and 6 months thereafter until
3 September 30, 2001, the President shall submit a report
4 to the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee
5 on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee
6 on Appropriations and the Committee on International
7 Relations of the House of Representatives with regard
8 to—

9 (1) the status of each of the governmental insti-
10 tutions envisioned in the 1987 Haitian Constitution;
11 including an assessment of the extent to which offi-
12 cials in such institutions hold their positions on the
13 basis of a regular, constitutional process;

14 (2) the status of the privatization (or placement
15 under long-term private management or concession)
16 of the major public entities, including a detailed as-
17 sessment of the extent to which the Government of
18 Haiti has completed all required incorporating docu-
19 ments, the transfer of assets, and the eviction of un-
20 authorized occupants from such facilities;

21 (3) the status of efforts to re-sign and imple-
22 ment the lapsed bilateral Repatriation Agreement
23 and an assessment of the extent to which the Gov-
24 ernment of Haiti has been cooperating with the

1 United States in halting illegal emigration from
2 Haiti;

3 (4) the status of the Government of Haiti's ef-
4 forts to conduct thorough investigations of
5 extrajudicial and political killings and—

6 (A) an assessment of the progress that has
7 been made in bringing to justice the persons re-
8 sponsible for these extrajudicial or political
9 killings in Haiti; and

10 (B) an assessment of the extent to which
11 the Government of Haiti is cooperating with
12 United States authorities and with United
13 States-funded technical advisors to the Haitian
14 National Police in such investigations;

15 (5) an assessment of actions taken by the Gov-
16 ernment of Haiti to remove and maintain the sepa-
17 ration from the Haitian National Police, national
18 palace and residential guard, ministerial guard, and
19 any other public security entity or unit of Haiti
20 those individuals who are credibly alleged to have en-
21 gaged in or conspired to conceal gross violations of
22 internationally recognized human rights;

23 (6) the status of steps being taken to secure the
24 ratification of the maritime counter-narcotics agree-
25 ments signed October 1997;

1 (7) an assessment of the extent to which do-
 2 mestic capacity to conduct free, fair, democratic, and
 3 administratively sound elections has been developed
 4 in Haiti; and

5 (8) an assessment of the extent to which Haiti's
 6 Minister of Justice has demonstrated a commitment
 7 to the professionalism of judicial personnel by con-
 8 sistently placing students graduated by the Judicial
 9 School in appropriate judicial positions and has
 10 made a commitment to share program costs associ-
 11 ated with the Judicial School, and is achieving
 12 progress in making the judicial branch in Haiti inde-
 13 pendent from the executive branch.

14 REQUIREMENT FOR DISCLOSURE OF FOREIGN AID IN
 15 REPORT OF SECRETARY OF STATE

16 SEC. 560. (a) FOREIGN AID REPORTING REQUIRE-
 17 MENT.—In addition to the voting practices of a foreign
 18 country, the report required to be submitted to Congress
 19 under section 406(a) of the Foreign Relations Authoriza-
 20 tion Act, fiscal years 1990 and 1991 (22 U.S.C. 2414a),
 21 shall include a side-by-side comparison of individual coun-
 22 tries' overall support for the United States at the United
 23 Nations and the amount of United States assistance pro-
 24 vided to such country in fiscal year 1999.

25 (b) UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE.—For purposes of
 26 this section, the term “United States assistance” has the

1 meaning given the term in section 481(c)(4) of the For-
2 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2291(c)(4)).

3 RESTRICTIONS ON VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO
4 UNITED NATIONS AGENCIES

5 SEC. 561. (a) PROHIBITION ON VOLUNTARY CON-
6 TRIBUTIONS FOR THE UNITED NATIONS.—None of the
7 funds appropriated by this Act may be made available to
8 pay any voluntary contribution of the United States to the
9 United Nations (including the United Nations Develop-
10 ment Program) if the United Nations implements or im-
11 poses any taxation on any United States persons.

12 (b) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED FOR DISBURSEMENT
13 OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act
14 may be made available to pay any voluntary contribution
15 of the United States to the United Nations (including the
16 United Nations Development Program) unless the Presi-
17 dent certifies to the Congress 15 days in advance of such
18 payment that the United Nations is not engaged in any
19 effort to implement or impose any taxation on United
20 States persons in order to raise revenue for the United
21 Nations or any of its specialized agencies.

22 (c) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section the term
23 “United States person” refers to—

24 (1) a natural person who is a citizen or national
25 of the United States; or

6 SEC. 562. The Government of Haiti shall be eligible
7 to purchase defense articles and services under the Arms
8 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), for the civil-
9 ian-led Haitian National Police and Coast Guard: *Pro-*
10 *vided*, That the authority provided by this section shall
11 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the
12 Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 563. (a) PROHIBITION OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.

HR 2606 PP

1 (c) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any
2 waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no
3 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not
4 apply beyond 12 months after enactment of this Act.

5 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO SECURITY FORCES

6 SEC. 564. None of the funds made available by this
7 Act may be provided to any unit of the security forces
8 of a foreign country if the Secretary of State has credible
9 evidence that such unit has committed gross violations of
10 human rights, unless the Secretary determines and reports
11 to the Committees on Appropriations that the government
12 of such country is taking effective measures to bring the
13 responsible members of the security forces unit to justice:
14 *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed
15 to withhold funds made available by this Act from any
16 unit of the security forces of a foreign country not credibly
17 alleged to be involved in gross violations of human rights:
18 *Provided further*, That in the event that funds are withheld
19 from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of
20 State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the
21 basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent
22 practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effective
23 measures to bring the responsible members of the security
24 forces to justice.

1 LIMITATIONS ON TRANSFER OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO
 2 EAST TIMOR

3 SEC. 565. In any agreement for the sale, transfer,
 4 or licensing of any lethal equipment or helicopter for Indo-
 5 nesia entered into by the United States pursuant to the
 6 authority of this Act or any other Act, the agreement shall
 7 state that the United States expects that the items will
 8 not be used in East Timor: *Provided*, That nothing in this
 9 section shall be construed to limit Indonesia's inherent
 10 right to legitimate national self-defense as recognized
 11 under the United Nations Charter and international law.

12 RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES PROVIDING
 13 SANCTUARY TO INDICTED WAR CRIMINALS

14 SEC. 566. (a) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—None of the
 15 funds made available by this or any prior Act making ap-
 16 propriations for foreign operations, export financing and
 17 related programs, may be provided for any country, entity
 18 or canton described in subsection (c).

19 (b) MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—

20 (1) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary of the Treas-
 21 ury shall instruct the United States executive direc-
 22 tors of the international financial institutions to
 23 work in opposition to, and vote against, any exten-
 24 sion by such institutions of any financial or technical
 25 assistance or grants of any kind to any country or
 26 entity described in subsection (c).

1 (2) NOTIFICATION.—Not less than 15 days be-
2 fore any vote in an international financial institution
3 regarding the extension of financial or technical as-
4 sistance or grants to any country or entity described
5 in subsection (e), the Secretary of the Treasury, in
6 consultation with the Secretary of State, shall pro-
7 vide to the Committee on Appropriations and the
8 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and
9 the Committee on Appropriations and the Com-
10 mittee on Banking and Financial Services of the
11 House of Representatives a written justification for
12 the proposed assistance, including an explanation of
13 the United States position regarding any such vote,
14 as well as a description of the location of the pro-
15 posed assistance by municipality, its purpose, and its
16 intended beneficiaries.

17 (3) DEFINITION.—The term “international fi-
18 nancial institution” includes the International Mone-
19 tary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruc-
20 tion and Development, the International Develop-
21 ment Association, the International Finance Cor-
22 poration, the Multilateral Investment Guaranty
23 Agency, and the European Bank for Reconstruction
24 and Development.

25 (c) EXCEPTIONS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),
2 subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to the provi-
3 sion of—

4 (A) humanitarian assistance;

5 (B) democratization assistance;

6 (C) assistance for cross border physical in-
7 frastructure projects involving activities in both
8 a sanctioned country, entity, or canton and a
9 nonsanctioned contiguous country, entity, or
10 canton, if the project is primarily located in and
11 primarily benefits the nonsanctioned country,
12 entity, or canton and if the portion of the
13 project located in the sanctioned country, enti-
14 ty, or canton is necessary only to complete the
15 project;

16 (D) small-scale assistance projects or ac-
17 tivities requested by United States Armed
18 Forces that promote good relations between
19 such forces and the officials and citizens of the
20 areas in the United States SFOR sector of Bos-
21 nia;

22 (E) implementation of the Breko Arbitral
23 Decision;

24 (F) lending by the international financial
25 institutions to a country or entity to support

1 common monetary and fiscal policies at the na-
2 tional level as contemplated by the Dayton
3 Agreement;

4 (G) direct lending to a non-sanctioned enti-
5 ty, or lending passed on by the national govern-
6 ment to a non-sanctioned entity; or

7 (H) assistance to the International Police
8 Task Force for the training of a civilian police
9 force.

10 (2) NOTIFICATION.—Every 30 days the Sec-
11 retary of State, in consultation with the Adminis-
12 trator of the Agency for International Development,
13 shall publish in the Federal Register and/or in a
14 comparable publicly accessible document or Internet
15 site, a listing and justification of any assistance that
16 is obligated within that period of time for any coun-
17 try, entity, or canton described in subsection (c), in-
18 cluding a description of the purpose of the assist-
19 ance, project and its location, by municipality.

20 (d) FURTHER LIMITATIONS.—Notwithstanding sub-
21 section (c)—

22 (1) no assistance may be made available by this
23 Act, or any prior Act making appropriations for for-
24 eign operations, export financing and related pro-
25 grams, in any country, entity, or canton described in

1 subsection (e), for a program, project, or activity in
 2 which a publicly indicted war criminal is known to
 3 have any financial or material interest; and

4 (2) no assistance (other than emergency foods
 5 or medical assistance or demining assistance) may
 6 be made available by this Act, or any prior Act mak-
 7 ing appropriations for foreign operations, export fi-
 8 nancing and related programs for any program,
 9 project, or activity in a community within any coun-
 10 try, entity or canton described in subsection (e) if
 11 competent authorities within that community are not
 12 complying with the provisions of Article IX and
 13 Annex 4, Article II, paragraph 8 of the Dayton
 14 Agreement relating to war crimes and the Tribunal.

15 (c) SANCTIONED COUNTRY, ENTITY, OR CANTON.—

16 A sanctioned country, entity, or canton described in this
 17 section is one whose competent authorities have failed, as
 18 determined by the Secretary of State, to take necessary
 19 and significant steps to apprehend and transfer to the Tri-
 20 bunal all persons who have been publicly indicted by the
 21 Tribunal.

22 (f) WAIVER.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State may
 24 waive the application of subsection (a) or subsection
 25 (b) with respect to specified bilateral programs or

1 international financial institution projects or pro-
2 grams in a sanctioned country, entity, or entity
3 upon providing a written determination to the Com-
4 mittee on Appropriations and the Committee on
5 Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee
6 on Appropriations and the Committee on Inter-
7 national Relations of the House of Representatives
8 that such assistance directly supports the implemen-
9 tation of the Dayton Agreement and its Annexes,
10 which include the obligation to apprehend and trans-
11 fer indicted war criminals to the Tribunal.

12 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 15 days after the
13 date of any written determination under paragraph
14 (1) the Secretary of State shall submit a report to
15 the Committee on Appropriations and the Com-
16 mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the
17 Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on
18 International Relations of the House of Representa-
19 tives regarding the status of efforts to secure the
20 voluntary surrender or apprehension and transfer of
21 persons indicted by the Tribunal, in accordance with
22 the Dayton Agreement, and outlining obstacles to
23 achieving this goal; and

24 (3) ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS AF-
25 FECTED.—Any waiver made pursuant to this sub-

1 section shall be effective only with respect to a speci-
 2 fied bilateral program or multilateral assistance
 3 project or program identified in the determination of
 4 the Secretary of State to Congress.

5 (g) TERMINATION OF SANCTIONS.—The sanctions
 6 imposed pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) with respect
 7 to a country or entity shall cease to apply only if the Sec-
 8 retary of State determines and certifies to Congress that
 9 the authorities of that country, entity, or canton have ap-
 10 prehended and transferred to the Tribunal all persons who
 11 have been publicly indicted by the Tribunal.

12 (h) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

13 (1) COUNTRY.—The term “country” means
 14 Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Serbia, and Monte-
 15 negro.

16 (2) ENTITY.—The term “entity” refers to the
 17 Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosova, and
 18 the Republika Srpska.

19 (3) CANTON.—The term “canton” means the
 20 administrative units in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

21 (4) DAYTON AGREEMENT.—The term “Dayton
 22 Agreement” means the General Framework Agree-
 23 ment for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, together
 24 with annexes relating thereto, done at Dayton, No-
 25 vember 10 through 16, 1995.

1 (5) TRIBUNAL.—The term “Tribunal” means
 2 the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former
 3 Yugoslavia.

4 (i) ROLE OF HUMAN RIGHTS ORGANIZATIONS AND
 5 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.—In carrying out this section,
 6 the Secretary of State, the Administrator of the Agency
 7 for International Development, and the executive directors
 8 of the international financial institutions shall consult with
 9 representatives of human rights organizations and all gov-
 10 ernment agencies with relevant information to help pre-
 11 vent publicly indicted war criminals from benefiting from
 12 any financial or technical assistance or grants provided to
 13 any country or entity described in subsection (c).

14 TO PROHIBIT FOREIGN ASSISTANCE TO THE GOVERN-
 15 MENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION SHOULD IT
 16 ENACT LAWS WHICH WOULD DISCRIMINATE AGAINST
 17 MINORITY RELIGIOUS FAITHS

18 SEC. 567. None of the funds appropriated under this
 19 Act may be made available for the Government of the Rus-
 20 sian Federation, after 180 days from the date of the en-
 21 actment of this Act, unless the President determines and
 22 certifies in writing to the Committees on Appropriations
 23 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate
 24 that the Government of the Russian Federation has imple-
 25 mented no statute, executive order, regulation or similar
 26 government action that would discriminate, or would have

1 as its principal effect discrimination, against religious
 2 groups or religious communities in the Russian Federation
 3 in violation of accepted international agreements on
 4 human rights and religious freedoms to which the Russian
 5 Federation is a party.

6 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

7 SEC. 568. (a) Funds made available in this Act to
 8 support programs or activities the primary purpose of
 9 which is promoting or assisting country participation in
 10 the Kyoto Protocol to the Framework Convention on Cli-
 11 mate Change (FCCC) shall only be made available subject
 12 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees
 13 on Appropriations.

14 (b) The President shall provide a detailed account of
 15 all Federal agency obligations and expenditures for cli-
 16 mate change programs and activities, domestic and inter-
 17 national obligations for such activities in fiscal year 2000,
 18 and any plan for programs thereafter related to the imple-
 19 mentation or the furtherance of protocols pursuant to, or
 20 related to negotiations to amend the FCCC in conjunction
 21 with the President's submission of the Budget of the
 22 United States Government for Fiscal Year 2001: *Pro-*
 23 *vided*, That such report shall include an accounting of ex-
 24 penditures by agency with each agency identifying climate
 25 change activities and associated costs by line item as pre-
 26 sented in the President's Budget Appendix: *Provided fur-*

1 *ther*, That such report shall identify with regard to the
2 Agency for International Development, obligations and ex-
3 penditures by country or central program and activity.

4 WITHHOLDING ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES VIOLATING
5 UNITED NATIONS SANCTIONS AGAINST LIBYA

6 SEC. 569. (a) WITHHOLDING OF ASSISTANCE.—Ex-
7 cept as provided in subsection (b), whenever the President
8 determines and certifies to Congress that the government
9 of any country is violating any sanction against Libya im-
10 posed pursuant to United Nations Security Council Reso-
11 lution 731, 748, or 883, then not less than 5 percent of
12 the funds allocated for the country under section 653(a)
13 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 out of appropria-
14 tions in this Act shall be withheld from obligation or ex-
15 penditure for that country.

16 (b) EXCEPTION.—The requirement to withhold funds
17 under subsection (a) shall not apply to funds appropriated
18 in this Act for allocation under section 653(a) of the For-
19 eign Assistance Act of 1961 for development assistance
20 or for humanitarian assistance.

21 (c) WAIVER.—Funds may be provided for a country
22 without regard to subsection (a) if the President deter-
23 mines that to do so is in the national security interest of
24 the United States.

AID TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF CONGO

SEC. 570. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be provided for assistance for the central Government of the Democratic Republic of Congo until such time as the President reports in writing to the Congress that the central government is—

(1) investigating and prosecuting those responsible for human rights violations committed in the Democratic Republic of Congo; and

(2) implementing a credible democratic transition program.

(b) This section shall not apply to assistance to promote democracy and the rule of law as part of a plan to implement a credible democratic transition program.

ASSISTANCE FOR THE MIDDLE EAST

SEC. 571. Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”, “Foreign Military Financing Program”, “International Military Education and Training”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, for refugees resettling in Israel under the heading “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, and for assistance for Israel to carry out provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 under the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”, not more than a total of \$5,318,150,000 may be made

1 available for Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, the West
2 Bank and Gaza, the Israel-Lebanon Monitoring Group,
3 the Multinational Force and Observers, the Middle East
4 Regional Democracy Fund, Middle East Regional Co-
5 operation, and Middle East Multilateral Working Groups:
6 *Provided*, That any funds that were appropriated under
7 such headings in prior fiscal years and that were at the
8 time of the enactment of this Act obligated or allocated
9 for other recipients may not during fiscal year 2000 be
10 made available for activities that, if funded under this Act,
11 would be required to count against this ceiling: *Provided*
12 *further*, That funds may be made available notwith-
13 standing the requirements of this section if the President
14 determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropria-
15 tions that it is important to the national security interest
16 of the United States to do so and any such additional
17 funds shall only be provided through the regular notifica-
18 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*
19 *vided further*, That notwithstanding the funding ceiling
20 contained in this section, not to exceed a total of
21 \$100,000,000 may be made available for Jordan from
22 funds appropriated in this Act under the headings “Eco-
23 nomic Support Fund” and “Foreign Military Financing
24 Program”, in addition to funds otherwise available for

1 Jordan under those or other headings that are subject to
2 the funding ceiling contained in this section.

3 ENTERPRISE FUND RESTRICTIONS

4 SEC. 572. Prior to the distribution of any assets re-
5 sulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up
6 of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President
7 shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in ac-
8 cordance with the regular notification procedures of the
9 Committees on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution
10 of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.

11 CAMBODIA

12 SEC. 573. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury should
13 instruct the United States executive directors of the inter-
14 national financial institutions to use the voice and vote
15 of the United States to oppose loans to the Government
16 of Cambodia, except loans to support basic human needs.

17 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may
18 be made available for assistance for the Government of
19 Cambodia.

20 AUTHORIZATION FOR POPULATION PLANNING

21 SEC. 574. Not to exceed \$385,000,000 of the funds
22 appropriated in title II of this Act may be available for
23 population planning activities or other population assist-
24 ance.

1 FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT

2 SEC. 575. (a) The Secretary of Defense and the Sec-
3 retary of State shall jointly provide to the Congress by
4 January 31, 2000, a report on all military training pro-
5 vided to foreign military personnel (excluding sales, and
6 excluding training provided to the military personnel of
7 countries belonging to the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-
8 zation) under programs administered by the Department
9 of Defense and the Department of State during fiscal
10 years 1999 and 2000, including those proposed for fiscal
11 year 2000. This report shall include, for each such mili-
12 tary training activity, the foreign policy justification and
13 purpose for the training activity, the cost of the training
14 activity, the number of foreign students trained and their
15 units of operation, and the location of the training. In ad-
16 dition, this report shall also include, with respect to
17 United States personnel, the operational benefits to
18 United States forces derived from each such training ac-
19 tivity and the United States military units involved in each
20 such training activity. This report may include a classified
21 annex if deemed necessary and appropriate.

22 (b) For purposes of this section a report to Congress
23 shall be deemed to mean a report to the Appropriations
24 and Foreign Relations Committees of the Senate and the

1 Appropriations and International Relations Committees of
2 the House of Representatives:

3 KOREAN PENINSULA ENERGY DEVELOPMENT

4 ORGANIZATION

5 SEC. 576. (a) Of the funds made available under
6 the heading “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining
7 and Related Programs”, not to exceed \$35,000,000 may
8 be made available for the Korean Peninsula Energy De-
9 velopment Organization (hereafter referred to in this sec-
10 tion as “KEDO”); notwithstanding any other provision of
11 law, only for the administrative expenses and heavy fuel
12 oil costs associated with the Agreed Framework.

13 (b) Of the funds made available for KEDO, up to
14 \$15,000,000 may be made available prior to June 1,
15 2000, if, 30 days prior to such obligation of funds, the
16 President certifies and so reports to Congress that—

17 (1) the parties to the Agreed Framework have
18 taken and continue to take demonstrable steps to
19 implement the Joint Declaration on
20 Denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula in which
21 the Government of North Korea has committed not
22 to test, manufacture, produce, receive, possess, store,
23 deploy, or use nuclear weapons, and not to possess
24 nuclear reprocessing or uranium enrichment facili-
25 ties;

1 (2) the parties to the Agreed Framework have
2 taken and continue to take demonstrable steps to
3 pursue the North-South dialogue;

4 (3) North Korea is complying with all provi-
5 sions of the Agreed Framework;

6 (4) North Korea has not diverted assistance
7 provided by the United States for purposes for
8 which it was not intended; and

9 (5) North Korea is not seeking to develop or ac-
10 quire the capability to enrich uranium; or any addi-
11 tional capability to reprocess spent nuclear fuel.

12 (c) Of the funds made available for KEDO, up to
13 \$20,000,000 may be made available on or after June 1,
14 2000, if, 30 days prior to such obligation of funds, the
15 President certifies and so reports to Congress that—

16 (1) the effort to can and safely store all spent
17 fuel from North Korea's graphite-moderated nuclear
18 reactors has been successfully concluded;

19 (2) North Korea is complying with its obliga-
20 tions under the agreement regarding access to sus-
21 pect underground construction;

22 (3) North Korea has terminated its nuclear
23 weapons program, including all efforts to acquire,
24 develop, test, produce, or deploy such weapons; and

1 (4) the United States has made and is con-
2 tinuing to make significant progress on eliminating
3 the North Korean ballistic missile threat, including
4 further missile tests and its ballistic missile exports.

5 (d) The authorities of sections 451 and 614 of the
6 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may not be
7 used to authorize or provide assistance—

8 (1) to North Korea for purposes related to the
9 Agreed Framework;

10 (2) to KEDO in excess of the amount made
11 available under subsection (a); or

12 (3) that cannot be provided due to any funding
13 ceiling, prohibition, restriction, or condition on re-
14 lease of funds that is contained in subsection (a),
15 (b), or (c).

16 (e) The President may waive the certification re-
17 quirements of subsections (b) and (c) if the President de-
18 termines that it is vital to the national security interests
19 of the United States and provides written policy justifica-
20 tions to the appropriate congressional committees prior to
21 his exercise of such waiver. No funds may be obligated
22 for KEDO until 30 days after submission to Congress of
23 such waiver.

24 (f) The Secretary of State shall submit to the ap-
25 propriate congressional committees a report (to be sub-

mitted with the annual presentation for appropriations)
providing a full and detailed accounting of the fiscal year
2001 request for the United States contribution to
KEDO, the expected operating budget of the KEDO, to
include unpaid debt, proposed annual costs associated
with heavy fuel oil purchases, and the amount of funds
pledged by other donor nations and organizations to sup-
port KEDO activities on a per country basis, and other
related activities.

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

SEC. 577. Funds made available to grantees of the
African Development Foundation may be invested pending
expenditure for project purposes when authorized by the
President of the Foundation: *Provided*, That interest
earned shall be used only for the purposes for which the
grant was made: *Provided further*, That this authority ap-
plies to interest earned both prior to and following enact-
ment of this provision: *Provided further*, That notwith-
standing section 505(a)(2) of the African Development
Foundation Act, in exceptional circumstances the board
of directors of the Foundation may waive the \$250,000
limitation contained in that section with respect to a
project: *Provided further*, That the Foundation shall pro-
vide a report to the Committees on Appropriations in ad-
vance of exercising such waiver authority.

1 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN
2 BROADCASTING CORPORATION

3 ~~SEC. 578.~~ None of the funds appropriated or other-
4 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide
5 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any
6 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting
7 Corporation.

8 NOTIFICATION ON THE USE OF OPERATING EXPENSES

9 ~~SEC. 579.~~ None of the funds appropriated under the
10 heading “Operating Expenses of the Agency for Inter-
11 national Development” may be made available to finance
12 the construction (including architect and engineering serv-
13 ices); purchase, or long-term lease of offices for use by
14 the Agency for International Development, except as pro-
15 vided through the regular notification procedures of the
16 Committees on Appropriations.

17 IRAQ OPPOSITION

18 ~~SEC. 580.~~ Notwithstanding any other provision of
19 law, not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated
20 by this Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund”
21 may be made available for political, economic, humani-
22 tarian, and associated support activities for Iraqi opposi-
23 tion groups designated under the Iraq Liberation Act
24 (Public Law 105-338).

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUDGET
SUBMISSION

SEC. 581. Beginning with the fiscal year 2001 Budget, the Agency for International Development shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a detailed budget for each fiscal year. The Agency budget shall contain the estimated levels of obligations for the current fiscal year and actual levels for the 2 previous years, and the President's request for new budget authority and estimate of carry-over obligational authority for the budget year. Budget data shall be disaggregated by program and activity for each bureau, field mission, and central office. Staff levels shall be provided and identified by program. The Agency shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a proposed budget format no later than October 31, 1999, or 30 days after the enactment of this act, whichever occurs later.

SENSE OF THE CONGRESS CONCERNING THE MURDER OF
FOUR AMERICAN CHURCHWOMEN IN EL SALVADOR

SEC. 582. (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The December 2, 1980 brutal assault and murder of four American churchwomen by members of the Salvadoran National Guard was covered up and never fully investigated.

1 (2) On July 22 and July 23, 1998, Salvadoran
2 authorities granted three of the National Guardsmen
3 convicted of the crimes early release from prison.

4 (3) The United Nations Truth Commission for
5 El Salvador determined in 1993 that there was suf-
6 ficient evidence that the Guardsmen were acting on
7 orders from their superiors.

8 (4) In March 1998, four of the convicted
9 Guardsmen confessed that they acted after receiving
10 orders from their superiors.

11 (5) Recently declassified documents from the
12 State Department show that United States Govern-
13 ment officials were aware of information suggesting
14 the involvement of superior officers in the murders.

15 (6) United States officials granted permanent
16 residence to a former Salvadoran military official in-
17 volved in the cover-up of the murders, enabling him
18 to remain in Florida.

19 (7) Despite the fact that the murders occurred
20 over 17 years ago, the families of the four victims
21 continue to seek the disclosure of information rel-
22 evant to the murders.

23 (b) SENSE OF THE CONGRESS.—It is the sense of
24 the Congress that—

1 (1) information relevant to the murders should
2 be made public to the fullest extent possible;

3 (2) the Secretary of State and the Department
4 of State are to be commended for fully releasing in-
5 formation regarding the murders to the victims'
6 families and to the American public, in prompt re-
7 sponse to congressional requests;

8 (3) the President should order all other Federal
9 agencies and departments that possess relevant in-
10 formation to make every effort to declassify and re-
11 lease to the victims' families relevant information as
12 expeditiously as possible;

13 (4) in making determinations concerning the
14 declassification and release of relevant information,
15 the Federal agencies and departments should pre-
16 sume in favor of releasing, rather than of with-
17 holding, such information; and

18 (5) the President should direct the Attorney
19 General to review the circumstances under which in-
20 dividuals involved in either the murders or the cover-
21 up of the murders obtained residence in the United
22 States; and the Attorney General should submit a
23 report to the Congress on the results of such review
24 not later than January 1, 2000.

KYOTO PROTOCOL

1
2 SEC. 583. None of the funds appropriated by this Act
3 shall be used to propose or issue rules, regulations, de-
4 crees, or orders for the purpose of implementation, or in
5 preparation for implementation, of the Kyoto Protocol,
6 which was adopted on December 11, 1997, in Kyoto,
7 Japan, at the Third Conference of the Parties to the
8 United States Framework Convention on Climate Change,
9 which has not been submitted to the Senate for advice and
10 consent to ratification pursuant to article II, section 2,
11 clause 2, of the United States Constitution, and which has
12 not entered into force pursuant to article 25 of the Pro-
13 tocol.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND

14
15 SEC. 584. (1) LIMITATIONS ON AMOUNT OF CON-
16 TRIBUTION.—Of the amounts made available under
17 “International Organizations and Programs”, not more
18 than \$25,000,000 for fiscal year 2000 shall be available
19 for the United Nations Population Fund (hereinafter in
20 this subsection referred to as the “UNFPA”).

21 (2) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS IN CHINA.—
22 None of the funds made available under “International
23 Organizations and Programs” may be made available for
24 the UNFPA for a country program in the People’s Repub-
25 lie of China.

1 (3) CONDITIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

2 Amounts made available under “International Organiza-
3 tions and Programs” for fiscal year 2000 for the UNFPA
4 may not be made available to UNFPA unless—

5 (A) the UNFPA maintains amounts made
6 available to the UNFPA under this section in an ac-
7 count separate from other accounts of the UNFPA;

8 (B) the UNFPA does not commingle amounts
9 made available to the UNFPA under this section
10 with other sums; and

11 (C) the UNFPA does not fund abortions.

12 (4) REPORT TO THE CONGRESS AND WITHHOLDING
13 OF FUNDS.—

14 (A) Not later than February 15, 2000, the Sec-
15 retary of State shall submit a report to the appro-
16 priate congressional committees indicating the
17 amount of funds that the United Nations Population
18 Fund is budgeting for the year in which the report
19 is submitted for a country program in the People’s
20 Republic of China.

21 (B) If a report under subparagraph (A) indi-
22 cates that the United Nations Population Fund
23 plans to spend funds for a country program in the
24 People’s Republic of China in the year covered by
25 the report, then the amount of such funds that the

1 UNFPA plans to spend in the People's Republic of
 2 China shall be deducted from the funds made avail-
 3 able to the UNFPA after March 1 for obligation for
 4 the remainder of the fiscal year in which the report
 5 is submitted.

6 LIMITATION ON FUNDS FOR FOREIGN ORGANIZATIONS
 7 THAT PERFORM OR PROMOTE ABORTION

8 SEC. 585. (a) Section 104 of the Foreign Assistance
 9 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151b) is amended by adding at
 10 the end the following:

11 “(h) RESTRICTION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN OR-
 12 GANIZATIONS THAT PERFORM OR ACTIVELY PROMOTE
 13 ABORTIONS.—

14 “(1) PERFORMANCE OF ABORTIONS.—(A) Not-
 15 withstanding section 614 of this Act or any other
 16 provision of law, no funds appropriated for popu-
 17 lation planning activities or other population assist-
 18 ance may be made available for any foreign private,
 19 nongovernmental, or multilateral organization until
 20 the organization certifies that it will not, during the
 21 period for which the funds are made available, per-
 22 form abortions in any foreign country, except where
 23 the life of the mother would be endangered if the
 24 pregnancy were carried to term or in cases of fore-
 25 able rape or incest.

1 “(B) Subparagraph (A) may not be construed
2 to apply to the treatment of injuries or illnesses
3 caused by legal or illegal abortions or to assistance
4 provided directly to the government of a country.

5 “(2) LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.—(A) Notwith-
6 standing section 614 of this Act or any other provi-
7 sion of law, no funds appropriated for population
8 planning activities or other population assistance
9 may be made available for any foreign private, non-
10 governmental, or multilateral organization until the
11 organization certifies that it will not, during the pe-
12 riod for which the funds are made available, violate
13 the laws of any foreign country concerning the cir-
14 cumstances under which abortion is permitted, regu-
15 lated, or prohibited, or engage in any activity or ef-
16 fort to alter the laws or governmental policies of any
17 foreign country concerning the circumstances under
18 which abortion is permitted, regulated, or prohibited.

19 “(B) Subparagraph (A) shall not apply to ac-
20 tivities in opposition to coercive abortion or involun-
21 tary sterilization.

22 “(3) APPLICATION TO FOREIGN ORGANIZA-
23 TIONS.—The prohibitions of this subsection apply to
24 funds made available to a foreign organization either
25 directly or as a subcontractor or subgrantee, and the

10 RESTRICTION ON POPULATION PLANNING ACTIVITIES OR
11 OTHER POPULATION ASSISTANCE

17 (1) it will not use such funds to promote abor-
18 tion as a method of family planning or to lobby for
19 or against abortion;

(3) it will not violate the laws or policies of the foreign government relating to the circumstances under which abortion is permitted, regulated, or prohibited; and

1 (4) it will not engage in any activity or effort
2 in violation of applicable laws or policies of the for-
3 eign government to alter the laws or policies of such
4 foreign government relating to the circumstances
5 under which abortion is permitted, regulated, or pro-
6 hibited, except with respect to activities in opposition
7 to coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization.

8 (b) The limitation on availability of funds to a foreign
9 nongovernmental organization under subsection (a) shall
10 apply—

11 (1) to funds made available to an organization
12 either directly or indirectly as a subcontractor or
13 subgrantee; and

14 (2) to activities in which the organization en-
15 gages either directly or indirectly through a subcon-
16 tractor or subgrantee.

17 SEC. 587. Of the funds appropriated in title II of this
18 Act under the heading “ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDE-
19 PENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION”, not
20 more than \$172,000,000 shall be available for the Govern-
21 ment of the Russian Federation.

22 LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR PURCHASE OF
23 PRODUCTS NOT MADE IN AMERICA

24 SEC. 588. None of the funds appropriated in title I,
25 II, or III of this Act may be made available to the govern-
26 ment of any foreign country if the funds are to be used

1 to purchase any equipment or product made in a country
 2 other than such foreign country or the United States of
 3 America.

4 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL OF THE
 5 AMERICAS

6 SEC. 589. None of the funds appropriated or other-
 7 wise made available by this Act may be used for programs
 8 at the United States Army School of the Americas located
 9 at Fort Benning, Georgia.

10 SEC. 590. None of the funds appropriated or other-
 11 wise made available by this Act may be provided for the
 12 United Nations Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Program
 13 or the United Nations World Heritage Fund.

14 This Act may be cited as the “Foreign Operations,
 15 Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations
 16 Act, 2000”.

17 *That the following sums are appropriated, out of any*
 18 *money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the*
 19 *fiscal year ending September 30, 2000, and for other pur-*
 20 *poses, namely:*

21 *TITLE I—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE*

22 *EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES*

23 *The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-*
 24 *thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of*
 25 *funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-*
 26 *tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-*

1 *tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-*
 2 *tations, as provided by section 104 of the Government Cor-*
 3 *poration Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying out*
 4 *the program for the current fiscal year for such corporation:*
 5 *Provided, That none of the funds available during the cur-*
 6 *rent fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, con-*
 7 *tracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment,*
 8 *fuel, or technology to any country other than a nuclear-*
 9 *weapon State as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the*
 10 *Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive*
 11 *economic or military assistance under this Act that has det-*
 12 *onated a nuclear explosive after the date of enactment of*
 13 *this Act.*

14 *SUBSIDY APPROPRIATION*

15 *For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance,*
 16 *and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of the Ex-*
 17 *port-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, \$785,000,000*
 18 *to remain available until September 30, 2003: Provided,*
 19 *That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans,*
 20 *shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budg-*
 21 *et Act of 1974: Provided further, That such sums shall re-*
 22 *main available until 2018 for the disbursement of direct*
 23 *loans, loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid grants obli-*
 24 *gated in fiscal years 2000, 2001, 2002 and 2003: Provided*
 25 *further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act*
 26 *or any prior Act appropriating funds for foreign oper-*

1 ations, export financing, or related programs for tied-aid
 2 credits or grants may be used for any other purpose except
 3 through the regular notification procedures of the Commit-
 4 tees on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds ap-
 5 propriated by this paragraph are made available notwith-
 6 standing section 2(b)(2) of the Export Import Bank Act of
 7 1945, in connection with the purchase or lease of any prod-
 8 uct by any East European country, any Baltic State or
 9 any agency or national thereof.

10 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

11 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct
 12 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs (to be com-
 13 puted on an accrual basis), including hire of passenger
 14 motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109,
 15 and not to exceed \$25,000 for official reception and rep-
 16 resentation expenses for members of the Board of Directors,
 17 \$55,000,000: Provided, That necessary expenses (including
 18 special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but
 19 not including other personal services) in connection with
 20 the collection of moneys owed the Export-Import Bank, re-
 21 possession or sale of pledged collateral or other assets ac-
 22 quired by the Export-Import Bank in satisfaction of mon-
 23 eys owed the Export-Import Bank, or the investigation or
 24 appraisal of any property, or the evaluation of the legal
 25 or technical aspects of any transaction for which an appli-
 26 cation for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has

1 *been made, shall be considered nonadministrative expenses*
2 *for the purposes of this heading: Provided further, That,*
3 *notwithstanding subsection (b) of section 117 of the Export*
4 *Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof shall re-*
5 *main in effect until October 1, 2000.*

6 *OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION*

7 *NONCREDIT ACCOUNT*

8 *The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au-*
9 *thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations,*
10 *as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and com-*
11 *mitments within the limits of funds available to it and in*
12 *accordance with law as may be necessary: Provided, That*
13 *the amount available for administrative expenses to carry*
14 *out the credit and insurance programs (including an*
15 *amount for official reception and representation expenses*
16 *which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed*
17 *\$31,500,000: Provided further, That project-specific trans-*
18 *action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred*
19 *in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated with*
20 *services provided to specific investors or potential investors*
21 *pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*
22 *1961, shall not be considered administrative expenses for*
23 *the purposes of this heading.*

24 *PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

25 *For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,*
26 *\$24,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign*

1 *Assistance Act of 1961 to be derived by transfer from the*
 2 *Overseas Private Investment Corporation noncredit ac-*
 3 *count: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modi-*
 4 *fying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the*
 5 *Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That*
 6 *such sums shall be available for direct loan obligations and*
 7 *loan guaranty commitments incurred or made during fiscal*
 8 *years 2000 and 2001: Provided further, That such sums*
 9 *shall remain available through fiscal year 2008 for the dis-*
 10 *bursement of direct and guaranteed loans obligated in fiscal*
 11 *year 2000, and through fiscal year 2009 for the disburse-*
 12 *ment of direct and guaranteed loans obligated in fiscal year*
 13 *2001: Provided further, That in addition, such sums as may*
 14 *be necessary for administrative expenses to carry out the*
 15 *credit program may be derived from amounts available for*
 16 *administrative expenses to carry out the credit and insur-*
 17 *ance programs in the Overseas Private Investment Corpora-*
 18 *tion Noncredit Account and merged with said account.*

19 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

20 *TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY*

21 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
 22 *section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*
 23 *\$43,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2001:*
 24 *Provided, That the Trade and Development Agency may re-*
 25 *ceive reimbursements from corporations and other entities*

1 *for the costs of grants for feasibility studies and other*
 2 *project planning services, to be deposited as an offsetting*
 3 *collection to this account and to be available for obligation*
 4 *until September 30, 2001, for necessary expenses under this*
 5 *paragraph: Provided further, That such reimbursements*
 6 *shall not cover, or be allocated against, direct or indirect*
 7 *administrative costs of the agency.*

8 *TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE*

9 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

10 *For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry*
 11 *out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*
 12 *and for other purposes, to remain available until September*
 13 *30, 1999, unless otherwise specified herein, as follows:*

14 *AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*

15 *DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE*

16 *(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)*

17 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
 18 *sections 103 through 106, section 301, and chapter 10 of*
 19 *part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, title V of the*
 20 *International Security and Development Cooperation Act*
 21 *of 1980 (Public Law 96–533) and the provisions of section*
 22 *401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, \$1,928,500,000,*
 23 *to remain available until September 30, 2001: Provided,*
 24 *That of the amount appropriated under this heading, funds*
 25 *may be made available for the Inter-American Foundation*
 26 *(IAF): Provided further, That funds made available for the*

1 *IAF shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*
2 *of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,*
3 *That of the amount appropriated under this heading, up*
4 *to \$12,500,000 may be made available for the African De-*
5 *velopment Foundation and shall be apportioned directly to*
6 *that agency: Provided further, That funds made available*
7 *to grantees may be invested pending expenditure for project*
8 *purposes when authorized by the President of the Founda-*
9 *tion: Provided further, That interest earned shall be used*
10 *only for the purposes for which the grant was made: Pro-*
11 *vided further, That this authority applies to interest earned*
12 *both prior to and following enactment of this provision:*
13 *Provided further, That notwithstanding section 505(a)(2)*
14 *of the African Development Foundation Act, in exceptional*
15 *circumstances the board of directors of the Foundation may*
16 *waive the \$250,000 limitation contained in that section*
17 *with respect to a project: Provided further, That the Foun-*
18 *dation shall provide a report to the Committees on Appro-*
19 *priations before each time such waiver authority is exer-*
20 *cised: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*
21 *under this heading, not less than \$225,000,000 shall be*
22 *made available for programs for the prevention, treatment,*
23 *and control of, and research on, infectious diseases in devel-*
24 *oping countries, of which amount not less than*
25 *\$150,000,000 shall be made available for such programs for*

1 *HIV/AIDS including not less than \$5,000,000 which shall*
2 *be made available to support a United States Government*
3 *strategy to develop microbicides as a means for combating*
4 *HIV/AIDS and including up to \$5,500,000 which may be*
5 *made available to establish an International Health Center*
6 *at Morehouse School of Medicine: Provided further, That of*
7 *the funds made available under this heading, not less than*
8 *\$50,000,000 should be made available for activities address-*
9 *ing the health and nutrition needs of pregnant women and*
10 *mothers: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*
11 *under this heading, not less than \$105,000,000 shall be*
12 *made available for the United Nations Children's Fund:*
13 *Provided further, That not less than \$425,000,000 of the*
14 *funds appropriated under this heading shall be made avail-*
15 *able to carry out the provisions of section 104(b) of the For-*
16 *eign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That none*
17 *of the funds made available in this Act nor any unobligated*
18 *balances from prior appropriations may be made available*
19 *to any organization or program which, as determined by*
20 *the President of the United States, supports or participates*
21 *in the management of a program of coercive abortion or*
22 *involuntary sterilization: Provided further, That none of the*
23 *funds made available under this heading may be used to*
24 *pay for the performance of abortion as a method of family*
25 *planning or to motivate or coerce any person to practice*

1 abortions; and that in order to reduce reliance on abortion
2 in developing nations, funds shall be available only to vol-
3 untary family planning projects which offer, either directly
4 or through referral to, or information about access to, a
5 broad range of family planning methods and services: Pro-
6 vided further, That in awarding grants for natural family
7 planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act
8 of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated against because
9 of such applicant's religious or conscientious commitment
10 to offer only natural family planning; and, additionally,
11 all such applicants shall comply with the requirements of
12 the previous proviso: Provided further, That for purposes
13 of this or any other Act authorizing or appropriating funds
14 for foreign operations, export financing, and related pro-
15 grams, the term "motivate", as it relates to family planning
16 assistance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision,
17 consistent with local law, of information or counseling
18 about all pregnancy options: Provided further, That noth-
19 ing in this paragraph shall be construed to alter any exist-
20 ing statutory prohibitions against abortion under section
21 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further,
22 That, notwithstanding section 109 of the Foreign Assistance
23 Act of 1961, of the funds appropriated under this heading
24 in this Act, and of the unobligated balances of funds pre-
25 viously appropriated under this heading, \$2,500,000 shall

1 be transferred to “International Organizations and Pro-
2 grams” for a contribution to the International Fund for
3 Agricultural Development (IFAD): Provided further, That
4 of the aggregate amount of the funds appropriated by this
5 Act to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of
6 1961 and the Support for Eastern European Democracy
7 Act of 1989, \$305,000,000 should be made available for ag-
8 riculture and rural development programs including inter-
9 national agriculture research programs: Provided further,
10 That the proportion of funds appropriated under this head-
11 ing that are made available for biodiversity activities
12 should be at least the same as the proportion of funds that
13 were made available for such activities from funds appro-
14 priated by the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and
15 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1995 (P.L. 103–
16 306) to carry out sections 103 through 106 and chapter 10
17 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided
18 further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading
19 that are made available for assistance programs for dis-
20 placed and orphaned children and victims of war, not to
21 exceed \$25,000, in addition to funds otherwise available for
22 such purposes, may be used to monitor and provide over-
23 sight of such programs: Provided further, That of the funds
24 appropriated under this heading not less than \$250,000
25 shall be available for the International Law Institute: Pro-

1 vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this
 2 heading, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available
 3 for the American Schools and Hospitals Abroad Program:
 4 Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this
 5 heading not less than \$500,000 shall be made available for
 6 support of the United States Telecommunications Training
 7 Institute: Provided further, That, of the funds appropriated
 8 under this heading and “New Independent States of the
 9 former Soviet Union”, not less than \$7,000,000 shall be
 10 made available for Carelift International to collect and pro-
 11 vide medical supplies, equipment and training: Provided
 12 further, That, of the funds appropriated by this Act for the
 13 Microenterprise Initiative (including any local currencies
 14 made available for the purposes of the Initiative), not less
 15 than one-half shall be made available for programs pro-
 16 viding loans of less than \$300 to very poor people, particu-
 17 larly women, or for institutional support of organizations
 18 primarily engaged in making such loans.

19 CYPRUS

20 Of the funds appropriated under the headings “Devel-
 21 opment Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not
 22 less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for Cyprus
 23 to be used only for scholarships, administrative support of
 24 the scholarship program, bicommunal projects, and meas-
 25 ures aimed at reunification of the island and designed to

1 *reduce tensions and promote peace and cooperation between*
2 *the two communities on Cyprus.*

3 *LEBANON*

4 *Of the funds appropriated under the headings “Devel-*
5 *opment Assistance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not*
6 *less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for Lebanon*
7 *to be used, among other programs, for scholarships and di-*
8 *rect support of the American educational institutions in*
9 *Lebanon.*

10 *BURMA*

11 *Of the funds appropriated under the heading “Eco-*
12 *nomie Support Fund” and “Development Assistance”, not*
13 *less than \$6,500,000 shall be made available to support de-*
14 *mocracy activities in Burma, democracy and humani-*
15 *tarian activities along the Burma-Thailand border, and for*
16 *Burmese student groups and other organizations located*
17 *outside Burma: Provided, That of the funds made available*
18 *under this heading, not less than \$800,000 shall be made*
19 *available for newspapers, media, publications and related*
20 *training to promote democracy in and related to Burma:*
21 *Provided further, That the funds made available under this*
22 *heading shall be provided subject to consultation and guide-*
23 *lines provided by the leadership of the Burmese government*
24 *elected in 1990: Provided further, That funds made avail-*
25 *able for Burma-related activities under this heading may*
26 *be made available notwithstanding any other provision of*

1 *law: Provided further, That the provision of such funds*
2 *shall be made available subject to the regular notification*
3 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

4 *CAMBODIA*

5 *None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be*
6 *made available for activities or programs for the Central*
7 *Government of Cambodia until the Secretary of State deter-*
8 *mines and reports to the Committee on Appropriations and*
9 *the Committee on Foreign Relations that the Government*
10 *of Cambodia has established a tribunal consistent with the*
11 *requirements of international law and justice and including*
12 *the participation of international jurists and prosecutors*
13 *for the trial of those who committed genocide or crimes*
14 *against humanity and that the Government of Cambodia*
15 *is making significant progress in establishing an inde-*
16 *pendent and accountable judicial system, a professional*
17 *military subordinate to civilian control, and a neutral and*
18 *accountable police force: Provided, That the restriction on*
19 *funds made available under this paragraph shall not apply*
20 *to demining or other humanitarian programs.*

21 *INDONESIA*

22 *Of the funds appropriated under the headings “Eco-*
23 *nomie Support Fund” and “Development Assistance”, not*
24 *less than \$70,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*
25 *for Indonesia.*

1 CONSERVATION FUND

2 *Of the funds made available under the headings “Eco-*
3 *nomie Support Fund” and “Development Assistance”, not*
4 *less than \$500,000 shall be made available for the Charles*
5 *Darwin Research Station and the Charles Darwin Founda-*
6 *tion to support research, conservation, training and other*
7 *activities necessary to protect the Province of the Galapagos*
8 *Islands, Ecuador.*

9 CONFLICT RESOLUTION

10 *Of the funds appropriated under the headings “Devel-*
11 *opment Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund” and “As-*
12 *sistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”,*
13 *\$1,000,000 shall be made available to support conflict reso-*
14 *lution programs involving teenagers of different ethnic, reli-*
15 *gious, and political backgrounds from the Middle East and*
16 *other regions of conflict.*

17 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

18 *For necessary expenses for international disaster relief,*
19 *rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance pursuant to*
20 *section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*
21 *ed, \$175,000,000, to remain available until expended.*

22 MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

23 ACCOUNT

24 *For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees,*
25 *\$1,500,000, as authorized by section 108 of the Foreign As-*
26 *sistance Act of 1961, as amended: Provided, That such costs*

1 *shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budg-*
 2 *et Act of 1974: Provided further, That section 108(i)(2)(C)*
 3 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended to read*
 4 *as follows: “(C) No guarantee of any loan may guarantee*
 5 *more than 50 percent of the principal amount of any such*
 6 *loan, except guarantees of loans in support of microenter-*
 7 *prise activites may guarantee up to 70 percent of the prin-*
 8 *cipal amount of any such loan.”. In addition, for adminis-*
 9 *trative expenses to carry out programs under this heading,*
 10 *\$500,000, all of which may be transferred to and merged*
 11 *with the appropriation for Operating Expenses of the Agen-*
 12 *cy for International Development: Provided further, That*
 13 *funds made available under this heading shall remain*
 14 *available until September 30, 2001.*

15 *URBAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL CREDIT PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

16 *For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congres-*
 17 *sional Budget Act of 1974, of guaranteed loans authorized*
 18 *by sections 221 and 222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*
 19 *1961, \$1,500,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-*
 20 *vided, That these funds are available to subsidize loan prin-*
 21 *cipal, 100 per centum of which shall be guaranteed, pursu-*
 22 *ant to the authority of such sections. In addition, for ad-*
 23 *ministrative expenses to carry out guaranteed loan pro-*
 24 *grams, \$4,000,000, all of which may be transferred to and*
 25 *merged with the appropriation for Operating Expenses of*
 26 *the Agency for International Development.*

1 *PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS*

2 *None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made*
3 *available by this Act for development assistance may be*
4 *made available to any United States private and voluntary*
5 *organization, except any cooperative development organiza-*
6 *tion, which obtains less than 20 per centum of its total an-*
7 *nual funding for international activities from sources other*
8 *than the United States Government: Provided, That the Ad-*
9 *ministrator of the Agency for International Development*
10 *may, on a case-by-case basis, waive the restriction con-*
11 *tained in this paragraph, after taking into account the ef-*
12 *fectiveness of the overseas development activities of the orga-*
13 *nization, its level of volunteer support, its financial viabil-*
14 *ity and stability, and the degree of its dependence for its*
15 *financial support on the agency.*

16 *Funds appropriated or otherwise made available*
17 *under title II of this Act should be made available to private*
18 *and voluntary organizations at a level which is at least*
19 *equivalent to the level provided in fiscal year 1995. Such*
20 *private and voluntary organizations shall include those*
21 *which operate on a not-for-profit basis, receive contribu-*
22 *tions from private sources, receive voluntary support from*
23 *the public and are deemed to be among the most cost-effec-*
24 *tive and successful providers of development assistance.*

1 *PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND*
2 *DISABILITY FUND*

3 *For payment to the “Foreign Service Retirement and*
4 *Disability Fund”, as authorized by the Foreign Service Act*
5 *of 1980, \$43,837,000.*

6 *OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR*
7 *INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*

8 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
9 *section 667, \$495,000,000, to remain available until Sep-*
10 *tember 30, 2001: Provided, That of the amounts appro-*
11 *priated under this heading, \$1,500,000 shall be made avail-*
12 *able to Habitat for Humanity International for the pur-*
13 *chase of 14 acres of land on behalf of Tibetan refugees living*
14 *in northern India, and the construction of a multi-unit de-*
15 *velopment.*

16 *OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR INTER-*
17 *NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GEN-*
18 *ERAL*

19 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
20 *section 667, \$25,000,000, to remain available until Sep-*
21 *tember 30, 2001, which sum shall be available for the Office*
22 *of the Inspector General of the Agency for International De-*
23 *velopment.*

1 *OTHER BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE*2 *ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND*

3 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
4 *chapter 4 of part II, \$2,195,000,000, to remain available*
5 *until September 30, 2001: Provided, That of the funds ap-*
6 *propriated under this heading, not less than \$960,000,000*
7 *shall be available only for Israel, which sum shall be avail-*
8 *able on a grant basis as a cash transfer and shall be dis-*
9 *bursed within thirty days of enactment of this Act or by*
10 *October 31, 1999, whichever is later: Provided further, That*
11 *not less than \$735,000,000 shall be available only for*
12 *Egypt, which sum shall be provided on a grant basis, and*
13 *of which sum cash transfer assistance shall be provided with*
14 *the understanding that Egypt will undertake significant*
15 *economic reforms which are additional to those which were*
16 *undertaken in previous fiscal years, and of which not less*
17 *than \$200,000,000 shall be provided as Commodity Import*
18 *Program assistance: Provided further, That in exercising*
19 *the authority to provide cash transfer assistance for Israel,*
20 *the President shall ensure that the level of such assistance*
21 *does not cause an adverse impact on the total level of non-*
22 *military exports from the United States to such country:*
23 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*
24 *heading, not less than \$150,000,000 shall be made available*
25 *for assistance for Jordan: Provided further, That notwith-*

(a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989, \$535,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2001, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for assistance and for related programs for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading: not less than \$150,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for

1 *Kosova of which \$20,000,000 shall be available for training*
2 *and equipping a Kosova security force; not less than*
3 *\$85,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Alba-*
4 *nia; not less than \$60,000,000 shall be made available for*
5 *assistance for Romania; not less than \$55,000,000 shall be*
6 *made available for assistance for Macedonia; not less than*
7 *\$45,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Bul-*
8 *garia; not less than \$35,000,000 shall be available for assist-*
9 *ance for Montenegro: Provided further, That of the funds*
10 *made available under this heading and the headings “Inter-*
11 *national Narcotics and Law Enforcement” and “Economic*
12 *Support Fund”, not to exceed \$130,000,000 shall be made*
13 *available for Bosnia and Herzegovina.*

14 **(b)** *Funds appropriated under this heading or in prior*
15 *appropriations Acts that are or have been made available*
16 *for an Enterprise Fund may be deposited by such Fund*
17 *in interest-bearing accounts prior to the Fund’s disburse-*
18 *ment of such funds for program purposes. The Fund may*
19 *retain for such program purposes any interest earned on*
20 *such deposits without returning such interest to the Treas-*
21 *ury of the United States and without further appropriation*
22 *by the Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise*
23 *Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary*
24 *to make timely payment for projects and activities.*

1 (c) *Funds appropriated under this heading shall be*
 2 *considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign As-*
 3 *sistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available the*
 4 *administrative authorities contained in that Act for the use*
 5 *of economic assistance.*

6 (d) *With regard to funds appropriated or otherwise*
 7 *made available under this heading for the economic revital-*
 8 *ization program in Bosnia and Herzegovina, and local cur-*
 9 *rencies generated by such funds (including the conversion*
 10 *of funds appropriated under this heading into currency*
 11 *used by Bosnia and Herzegovina as local currency and local*
 12 *currency returned or repaid under such program)—*

13 (1) *the Administrator of the Agency for Inter-*
 14 *national Development shall provide written approval*
 15 *for grants and loans prior to the obligation and ex-*
 16 *penditure of funds for such purposes, and prior to the*
 17 *use of funds that have been returned or repaid to any*
 18 *lending facility or grantee; and*

19 (2) *the provisions of section 533 of this Act shall*
 20 *apply.*

21 *ASSISTANCE FOR THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE*
 22 *FORMER SOVIET UNION*

23 (a) *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions*
 24 *of chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*
 25 *and the FREEDOM Support Act, for assistance for the New*
 26 *Independent States of the former Soviet Union and for re-*

1 *lated programs, \$780,000,000, to remain available until*
2 *September 30, 2001: Provided, That the provisions of such*
3 *chapter shall apply to funds appropriated by this para-*
4 *graph: Provided further, That such sums as may be nec-*
5 *essary may be transferred to the Export-Import Bank of*
6 *the United States for the cost of any financing under the*
7 *Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 for activities for the New*
8 *Independent States: Provided further, That of the amount*
9 *appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$200,000*
10 *shall be available only for the REAP International School*
11 *Linkage Program: Provided further, That of the amount ap-*
12 *propriated under this heading, not to exceed \$2,000,000*
13 *shall be available for grants to nongovernmental organiza-*
14 *tions that work with orphans who are transitioning out of*
15 *institutions to teach life skills and job skills: Provided fur-*
16 *ther, That of the amount available under the heading “As-*
17 *sistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States” for Ro-*
18 *mania, \$4,400,000 shall be provided solely to the Romanian*
19 *Department of Child Protection for activities of such De-*
20 *partment to provide emergency aid for the child victims of*
21 *the present economic crisis in Romania, including activities*
22 *relating to supplemental food support and maintenance,*
23 *support for in-home foster care, and supplemental support*
24 *for special needs residential care.*

1 (b) *Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not*
2 *less than \$210,000,000 shall be made available for assist-*
3 *ance for Ukraine: Provided, That 50 percent of the amount*
4 *made available in this subsection, exclusive of funds made*
5 *available for nuclear safety, law enforcement reforms or the*
6 *business incubator program, shall be withheld from obliga-*
7 *tion and expenditure until the Secretary of State reports*
8 *to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government*
9 *of Ukraine has undertaken significant economic reforms ad-*
10 *ditional to those achieved in fiscal year 1999, including tak-*
11 *ing effective measures to end corruption by government offi-*
12 *cials: Provided further, That the report in the previous pro-*
13 *viso shall be provided 120 days after the date of enactment*
14 *of this Act: Provided further, That of the funds made avail-*
15 *able for Ukraine, not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made*
16 *available for nuclear reactor safety programs: Provided fur-*
17 *ther, That of the funds made available for Ukraine, not less*
18 *than \$5,000,000 shall be made available to support the ex-*
19 *pansion of the technology business incubator program to in-*
20 *clude new cities: Provided further, That of the funds made*
21 *available for Ukraine, \$3,500,000 shall be made available*
22 *for the destruction of stockpiles of anti-personnel landmines*
23 *in Ukraine.*

24 (c) *Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not*
25 *less than \$95,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*

1 *for Georgia: Provided, That of the funds made available*
2 *under this subsection, not less than \$8,000,000 shall be*
3 *made available for judicial reform and law enforcement*
4 *training.*

5 *(d) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not*
6 *less than \$90,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*
7 *for Armenia: Provided, That of the funds made available*
8 *for Armenia, \$15,000,000 shall be available for earthquake*
9 *rehabilitation and reconstruction.*

10 *(e) Funds made available under this Act or any other*
11 *Act may not be provided for assistance to the Government*
12 *of Azerbaijan until the President determines, and so reports*
13 *to the Congress, that the Government of Azerbaijan is taking*
14 *demonstrable steps to cease all blockades and other offensive*
15 *uses of force against Armenia and Nagorno-Karabakh: Pro-*
16 *vided, That the restriction of this subsection and section 907*
17 *of the FREEDOM Support Act shall not apply to—*

18 *(1) activities to support democracy or assistance*
19 *under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and sec-*
20 *tion 1424 of the “National Defense Authorization Act*
21 *for Fiscal Year 1997”;*

22 *(2) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or*
23 *other assistance provided by the Overseas Private In-*
24 *vestment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2 of*

1 *part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22*
2 *U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);*

3 (3) *any assistance provided by the Trade and*
4 *Development Agency under section 661 of the Foreign*
5 *Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);*

6 (4) *any financing provided under the Export-*
7 *Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635 et seq.);*

8 (5) *any activity carried out by a member of the*
9 *Foreign Commercial Service while acting within his*
10 *or her official capacity; or*

11 (6) *humanitarian assistance.*

12 (f) *Of the funds made available under this heading for*
13 *nuclear safety activities, not to exceed 9 percent of the funds*
14 *provided for any single project may be used to pay for man-*
15 *agement costs incurred by a United States national lab in*
16 *administering said project.*

17 (g) *Of the funds appropriated under title II of this*
18 *Act, including funds appropriated under this heading, not*
19 *less than \$12,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*
20 *for Mongolia: Provided, That funds made available for as-*
21 *sistance for Mongolia may be made available in accordance*
22 *with the purposes and utilizing the authorities provided in*
23 *chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.*

24 (h) *Of the funds appropriated under this heading that*
25 *are allocated for assistance for the Central Government of*

1 *Russia, 50 percent shall be withheld from obligation until*
 2 *the President determines and certifies in writing to the*
 3 *Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Rus-*
 4 *sia has terminated implementation of arrangements to pro-*
 5 *vide Iran with technical expertise, training, technology, or*
 6 *equipment necessary to develop a nuclear reactor, related*
 7 *nuclear research facilities or programs, or ballistic missile*
 8 *capability.*

9 *(i) None of the funds appropriated under this heading*
 10 *may be made available for the Government of Russia, until*
 11 *the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appro-*
 12 *priations that: (1) Russian armed and peacekeeping forces*
 13 *deployed in Kosova have not established a separate zone of*
 14 *operational control; and (2) any Russian armed and peace-*
 15 *keeping forces deployed in Kosova are fully integrated*
 16 *under NATO unified command and control arrangements.*

17 *INDEPENDENT AGENCY*

18 *PEACE CORPS*

19 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
 20 *the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), \$220,000,000, including*
 21 *the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles*
 22 *for administrative purposes for use outside of the United*
 23 *States: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated*
 24 *under this heading shall be used to pay for abortions: Pro-*

1 *vided further, That funds appropriated under this heading*
2 *shall remain available until September 30, 2001.*

3 *DEPARTMENT OF STATE*

4 *INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW*

5 *ENFORCEMENT*

6 *For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the*
7 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$215,000,000: Provided,*
8 *That of this amount not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made*
9 *available for Law Enforcement Training and Demand Re-*
10 *duction: Provided further, That of the funds made available*
11 *under this heading, in addition to any funds previously ap-*
12 *propriated for the International Law Enforcement Acad-*
13 *emy for the Western Hemisphere, not less than \$5,000,000*
14 *shall be made available to establish and operate the Inter-*
15 *national Law Enforcement Academy for the Western Hemi-*
16 *sphere at the deBremmond Training Center in Roswell,*
17 *New Mexico: Provided further, That of the funds made*
18 *available under this heading, not less than \$10,000,000*
19 *shall be made available to continue mycoherbicide counter*
20 *drug research and development.*

21 *MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE*

22 *For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to*
23 *enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized by*
24 *law, a contribution to the International Committee of the*
25 *Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contributions*
26 *to the International Organization for Migration and the*

1 *United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and other*
 2 *activities to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and*
 3 *expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the*
 4 *Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as authorized by*
 5 *sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5, United States Code;*
 6 *purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services*
 7 *as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code,*
 8 *\$610,000,000: Provided, That not more than \$13,500,000*
 9 *shall be available for administrative expenses: Provided fur-*
 10 *ther, That not less than \$60,000,000 shall be made available*
 11 *for refugees from the former Soviet Union and Eastern Eu-*
 12 *rope and other refugees resettling in Israel.*

13 *UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION*
 14 *ASSISTANCE FUND*

15 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
 16 *section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act*
 17 *of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 260(c)), \$20,000,000, to*
 18 *remain available until expended: Provided, That the funds*
 19 *made available under this heading are appropriated not-*
 20 *withstanding the provisions contained in section 2(c)(2) of*
 21 *the Act which would limit the amount of funds which could*
 22 *be appropriated for this purpose.*

23 *NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND*
 24 *RELATED PROGRAMS*

25 *For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-*
 26 *rorism and related programs and activities, \$175,000,000,*

1 *to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II of the*
2 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism assist-*
3 *ance, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act for the*
4 *Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund, section 23 of the*
5 *Arms Export Control Act or the Foreign Assistance Act of*
6 *1961 for demining activities, clearance of unexploded ord-*
7 *nance, and related activities notwithstanding any other*
8 *provision of law, including activities implemented through*
9 *nongovernmental and international organizations, section*
10 *301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for a voluntary*
11 *contribution to the International Atomic Energy Agency*
12 *(IAEA) and a voluntary contribution to the Korean Penin-*
13 *sula Energy Development Organization (KEDO): Provided,*
14 *That of this amount not to exceed \$15,000,000, to remain*
15 *available until expended, may be made available for the*
16 *Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund, notwithstanding*
17 *any other provision of law, to promote bilateral and multi-*
18 *lateral activities relating to nonproliferation and disarm-*
19 *ament: Provided further, That such funds may also be*
20 *used for countries other than the New Independent States*
21 *of the former Soviet Union and international organizations*
22 *when it is in the national security interest of the United*
23 *States to do so: Provided further, That such funds shall be*
24 *subject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-*
25 *tees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of the funds*

1 appropriated under this heading, \$35,000,000 should be
2 made available for demining, clearance of unexploded ord-
3 nance, and related activities: Provided further, That of the
4 funds made available for demining and related activities,
5 not to exceed \$500,000, in addition to funds otherwise
6 available for such purposes, may be used for administrative
7 expenses related to the operation and management of the
8 demining program: Provided further, That of the funds ap-
9 propriated under this heading up to \$40,000,000 may be
10 made available for the International Atomic Energy Agency
11 only if the Secretary of State determines (and so reports
12 to the Congress) that Israel is not being denied its right
13 to participate in the activities of that Agency: Provided fur-
14 ther, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, not
15 to exceed \$40,000,000 may be made available to the Korean
16 Peninsula Energy Development Organization only for the
17 administrative expenses and heavy fuel oil costs associated
18 with the Agreed Framework: Provided further, That such
19 funds may be obligated to KEDO only if, thirty days prior
20 to such obligation of funds, the President certifies and so
21 reports to Congress that: (1)(A) the parties to the Agreed
22 Framework are taking steps to assure that progress is made
23 on the implementation of the January 1, 1992, Joint Dec-
24 laration on the Denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula
25 and the implementation of the North-South dialogue, and

1 *(B) North Korea is complying with all provisions of the*
2 *Agreed Framework between North Korea and the United*
3 *States and with the Confidential Minute; (2) North Korea*
4 *is cooperating fully in the canning and safe storage of all*
5 *spent fuel from its graphite-moderated nuclear reactors; (3)*
6 *North Korea has not significantly diverted assistance pro-*
7 *vided by the United States for purposes for which it was*
8 *not intended; (4) North Korea is not actively pursuing the*
9 *acquisition or development of a nuclear capability (other*
10 *than the light-water reactors provided for by the 1994*
11 *Agreed Framework Between the United States and North*
12 *Korea); and (5) North Korea is not providing ballistic mis-*
13 *siles or ballistic missile technology to a country the govern-*
14 *ment of which the Secretary of State has determined is a*
15 *terrorist government for the purposes of section 40(d) of the*
16 *Arms Export Control Act or any other comparable provi-*
17 *sion of law: Provided further, That the President may waive*
18 *the certification requirements of the preceding proviso if the*
19 *President determines that it is vital to the national security*
20 *interests of the United States: Provided further, That no*
21 *funds may be obligated for KEDO until 30 days after sub-*
22 *mission to Congress of the waiver permitted under the pre-*
23 *ceding proviso: Provided further, That the obligation of any*
24 *funds for KEDO shall be subject to the regular notification*
25 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided*

1 *further, That the Secretary of State shall submit to the ap-*
2 *propriate congressional committees an annual report (to be*
3 *submitted with the annual presentation for appropriations)*
4 *providing a full and detailed accounting of the fiscal year*
5 *request for the United States contribution to KEDO, the*
6 *expected operating budget of the Korean Peninsula Energy*
7 *Development Organization, to include unpaid debt, pro-*
8 *posed annual costs associated with heavy fuel oil purchases,*
9 *and the amount of funds pledged by other donor nations*
10 *and organizations to support KEDO activities on a per*
11 *country basis, and other related activities: Provided further,*
12 *That the Director of Central Intelligence will provide for*
13 *review and consideration by the House Permanent Select*
14 *Committee on Intelligence, House International Relations*
15 *Committee, House National Security Committee, Senate*
16 *Appropriations Committee, Senate Select Committee on In-*
17 *telligence, Senate Foreign Relations Committee and Senate*
18 *Armed Services Committee all relevant intelligence bearing*
19 *on North Korea's compliance with the provisions of this*
20 *proviso: Provided further, That such provision shall occur*
21 *not less than 45 days prior to the President's certification*
22 *as provided for under this heading: Provided further, That*
23 *for the purposes of this heading, the term intelligence in-*
24 *cludes National Intelligence Estimates, Intelligence Memo-*
25 *randa, Findings and other intelligence reports based on*

1 *multiple sources or including the assessment of more than*
2 *one member of the Intelligence Community.*

3 *DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY*

4 *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE*

5 *For necessary expenses to carry out section 129 of the*
6 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, relating to the Department*
7 *of the Treasury technical assistance program, \$1,500,000,*
8 *to remain available until expended, which shall be available*
9 *notwithstanding any other provision of law.*

10 *DEBT RESTRUCTURING*

11 *For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congres-*
12 *sional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying direct or indirect*
13 *loans and loan guarantees, as the President may determine,*
14 *for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made*
15 *available for programs within the International Affairs*
16 *Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reduc-*
17 *ing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as a*
18 *result of concessional loans made to eligible countries, pur-*
19 *suant to parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act of*
20 *1961, including necessary expenses for the administration*
21 *of activities carried out under these parts, and of modifying*
22 *concessional credit agreements with least developed coun-*
23 *tries, as authorized under section 411 of the Agricultural*
24 *Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 as amended*
25 *and concessional loans, guarantees and credit agreements*
26 *with any country in sub-Saharan Africa, as authorized*

1 *under section 572 of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-*
 2 *nancing and Related Programs Act, 1989 (Public Law 100–*
 3 *461); \$43,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-*
 4 *vided, That any limitation of subsection (e) of section 411*
 5 *of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act*
 6 *of 1954 to the extent that limitation applies to sub-Saharan*
 7 *African countries shall not apply to funds appropriated*
 8 *hereunder or previously appropriated.*

9 *TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE*

10 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

11 *INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING*

12 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
 13 *section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*
 14 *\$50,000,000, of which no less than \$1,000,000 shall be*
 15 *available for the Defense Institute of International Studies*
 16 *to enhance its mission, functioning and performance by*
 17 *providing for its fixed costs of operation: Provided, That*
 18 *the civilian personnel for whom military education and*
 19 *training may be provided under this heading may include*
 20 *civilians who are not members of a government whose par-*
 21 *ticipation would contribute to improved civil-military rela-*
 22 *tions, civilian control of the military, or respect for human*
 23 *rights: Provided further, That funds appropriated under*
 24 *this heading for grant financed military education and*

1 *training for Guatemala may only be available for expanded*
2 *international military education and training.*

3 *FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM*

4 *For expenses necessary for grants to enable the Presi-*
5 *dent to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the Arms*
6 *Export Control Act, \$3,410,000,000: Provided, That of the*
7 *funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*
8 *\$1,920,000,000 shall be available for grants only for Israel,*
9 *and not less than \$1,300,000,000 shall be made available*
10 *for grants only for Egypt: Provided further, That the funds*
11 *appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall be disbursed*
12 *within thirty days of enactment of this Act or by October*
13 *31, 1999, whichever is later: Provided further, That to the*
14 *extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds be*
15 *used for such purposes, grants made available for Israel by*
16 *this paragraph shall, as agreed by Israel and the United*
17 *States, be available for advanced weapons systems, of which*
18 *not less than 26.5 percent shall be available for the procure-*
19 *ment in Israel of defense articles and defense services, in-*
20 *cluding research and development: Provided further, That*
21 *of the funds appropriated by this paragraph, not less than*
22 *\$75,000,000 shall be available for assistance for Jordan:*
23 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated by this*
24 *paragraph, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made avail-*
25 *able for assistance for Tunisia: Provided further, That dur-*
26 *ing fiscal year 2000, the President is authorized to, and*

1 shall, direct the draw-downs of defense articles from the
2 stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the
3 Department of Defense, and military education and train-
4 ing of an aggregate value of not less than \$6,000,000 under
5 the authority of this proviso for Tunisia for the purposes
6 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided
7 further, That funds appropriated by this paragraph shall
8 be nonrepayable notwithstanding any requirement in sec-
9 tion 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: Provided further,
10 That funds made available under this paragraph shall be
11 obligated upon apportionment in accordance with para-
12 graph (5)(C) of title 31, United States Code, section
13 1501(a).

14 None of the funds made available under this heading
15 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense arti-
16 cles, defense services, or design and construction services
17 that are not sold by the United States Government under
18 the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign country pro-
19 posing to make such procurements has first signed an agree-
20 ment with the United States Government specifying the
21 conditions under which such procurements may be financed
22 with such funds: Provided, That all country and funding
23 level increases in allocations shall be submitted through the
24 regular notification procedures of section 515 of this Act:
25 Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated

1 *under this heading shall be available for assistance for*
2 *Sudan and Liberia: Provided further, That funds made*
3 *available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding*
4 *any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of*
5 *unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may in-*
6 *clude activities implemented through nongovernmental and*
7 *international organizations: Provided further, That none of*
8 *the funds under this heading shall be available for assist-*
9 *ance for Guatemala: Provided further, That only those*
10 *countries for which assistance was justified for the “Foreign*
11 *Military Sales Financing Program” in the fiscal year 1989*
12 *congressional presentation for security assistance programs*
13 *may utilize funds made available under this heading for*
14 *procurement of defense articles, defense services or design*
15 *and construction services that are not sold by the United*
16 *States Government under the Arms Export Control Act:*
17 *Provided further, That, subject to the regular notification*
18 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds*
19 *made available under this heading for the cost of direct*
20 *loans may also be used to supplement the funds available*
21 *under this heading for grants, and funds made available*
22 *under this heading for grants may also be used to supple-*
23 *ment the funds available under this heading for the cost*
24 *of direct loans: Provided further, That funds appropriated*
25 *under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate*

1 *necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and*
2 *services: Provided further, That not more than \$30,000,000*
3 *of the funds appropriated under this heading may be obli-*
4 *gated for necessary expenses, including the purchase of pas-*
5 *senger motor vehicles for replacement only for use outside*
6 *of the United States, for the general costs of administering*
7 *military assistance and sales: Provided further, That not*
8 *more than \$330,000,000 of funds realized pursuant to sec-*
9 *tion 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act may be*
10 *obligated for expenses incurred by the Department of De-*
11 *fense during fiscal year 2000 pursuant to section 43(b) of*
12 *the Arms Export Control Act, except that this limitation*
13 *may be exceeded only through the regular notification pro-*
14 *cedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided fur-*
15 *ther, That of the amount appropriated under this heading,*
16 *\$5,000,000 shall be available only for the Philippines.*

17 *PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS*

18 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
19 *section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*
20 *\$80,000,000: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated*
21 *under this heading shall be obligated or expended except as*
22 *provided through the regular notification procedures of the*
23 *Committees on Appropriations.*

1 *TITLE IV—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC*
 2 *ASSISTANCE*

3 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*
 4 *INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
 5 *THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND*
 6 *DEVELOPMENT*
 7 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*
 8 *ASSOCIATION*

9 *For payment to the International Development Asso-*
 10 *ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$776,600,000, to*
 11 *remain available until expended.*

12 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY*

13 *For payment to the International Bank for Recon-*
 14 *struction and Development by the Secretary of the Treas-*
 15 *ury, for the United States contribution to the Global Envi-*
 16 *ronment Facility, \$25,000,000 to remain available until ex-*
 17 *pended, for contributions previously due.*

18 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT*

19 *GUARANTEE AGENCY*

20 *For payment to the Multilateral Investment Guarantee*
 21 *Agency by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$10,000,000 for*
 22 *the United States paid-in share of the increase in capital*
 23 *stock, to remain available until expended.*

24 *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL*

25 *The United States Governor of the Multilateral Invest-*
 26 *ment Guarantee Agency may subscribe without fiscal year*

1 *limitation for the callable capital portion of the United*
2 *States share of such capital stock in an amount not to ex-*
3 *ceed \$50,000,000.*

4 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT*

5 *BANK*

6 *For payment to the Inter-American Development Bank*
7 *by the Secretary of the Treasury, for the United States share*
8 *of the paid-in share portion of the increase in capital stock,*
9 *\$25,610,667.*

10 *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

11 *The United States Governor of the Inter-American De-*
12 *velopment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limita-*
13 *tion to the callable capital portion of the United States*
14 *share of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed*
15 *\$1,503,718,910.*

16 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK*

17 *For payment to the Asian Development Bank by the*
18 *Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share of*
19 *the paid-in portion of the increase in capital stock,*
20 *\$13,728,263, to remain available until expended.*

21 *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

22 *The United States Governor of the Asian Development*
23 *Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation to the*
24 *callable capital portion of the United States share of such*
25 *capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$672,745,205.*

1 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND*

2 *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*
3 *of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian*
4 *Development Fund, as authorized by the Asia Development*
5 *Bank Act, as amended, \$50,000,000, to remain available*
6 *until expended, for contributions previously due.*

7 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK*

8 *For payment to the African Development Bank by the*
9 *Secretary of the Treasury, \$5,100,000 for the United States*
10 *paid in share of the increase in capital stock, to remain*
11 *available until expended.*

12 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR*

13 *RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT*

14 *For payment to the European Bank for Reconstruction*
15 *and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,*
16 *\$35,778,717, for the United States share of the paid-in por-*
17 *tion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available*
18 *until expended.*

19 *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

20 *The United States Governor of the European Bank for*
21 *Reconstruction and Development may subscribe without fis-*
22 *cal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the*
23 *United States share of such capital stock in an amount not*
24 *to exceed \$123,237,803.*

1 *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS*

2 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*
3 *section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and of*
4 *section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program Par-*
5 *ticipation Act of 1973, \$170,000,000: Provided, That none*
6 *of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be made*
7 *available for the United Nations Fund for Science and*
8 *Technology: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*
9 *priated under this heading, not less than \$25,000,000 shall*
10 *be made available for the United Nations Fund for Popu-*
11 *lation Activities (UNFPA): Provided further, That none of*
12 *the funds appropriated under this heading that are made*
13 *available to UNFPA shall be made available for activities*
14 *in the People's Republic of China: Provided further, That*
15 *with respect to any funds appropriated under this heading*
16 *that are made available to UNFPA, UNFPA shall be re-*
17 *quired to maintain such funds in a separate account and*
18 *not commingle them with any other funds: Provided further,*
19 *That not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available to*
20 *the World Food Program: Provided further, That none of*
21 *the funds appropriated under this heading may be made*
22 *available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Or-*
23 *ganization (KEDO) or the International Atomic Energy*
24 *Agency (IAEA).*

1 *TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS*2 *OBLIGATIONS OF FUNDS*

3 *SEC. 501. Except for the appropriations entitled*
4 *“International Disaster Assistance”, and “United States*
5 *Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund”, not*
6 *more than 15 percent of any appropriation item made*
7 *available by this Act shall be obligated during the last*
8 *month of availability.*

9 *PROHIBITION OF BILATERAL FUNDING FOR INTERNATIONAL*
10 *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

11 *SEC. 502. Notwithstanding section 614 of the Foreign*
12 *Assistance Act of 1961, none of the funds contained in title*
13 *II of this Act may be used to carry out the provisions of*
14 *section 209(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.*

15 *LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES*

16 *SEC. 503. Of the funds appropriated or made available*
17 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$126,500 shall be for*
18 *official residence expenses of the Agency for International*
19 *Development during the current fiscal year: Provided, That*
20 *appropriate steps shall be taken to assure that, to the max-*
21 *imum extent possible, United States-owned foreign cur-*
22 *rencies are utilized in lieu of dollars.*

23 *LIMITATION ON EXPENSES*

24 *SEC. 504. Of the funds appropriated or made available*
25 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be for enter-*

1 *tainment expenses of the Agency for International Develop-*
2 *ment during the current fiscal year.*

3 *LIMITATION ON REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES*

4 *SEC. 505. Of the funds appropriated or made available*
5 *pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$95,000 shall be avail-*
6 *able for representation allowances for the Agency for Inter-*
7 *national Development during the current fiscal year: Pro-*
8 *vided, That appropriate steps shall be taken to assure that,*
9 *to the maximum extent possible, United States-owned for-*
10 *eign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars: Provided fur-*
11 *ther, That of the funds made available by this Act for gen-*
12 *eral costs of administering military assistance and sales*
13 *under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program",*
14 *not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for entertainment*
15 *expenses and not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for*
16 *representation allowances: Provided further, That of the*
17 *funds made available by this Act under the heading "Inter-*
18 *national Military Education and Training", not to exceed*
19 *\$50,000 shall be available for entertainment allowances:*
20 *Provided further, That of the funds made available by this*
21 *Act for the Inter-American Foundation, not to exceed*
22 *\$2,000 shall be available for entertainment and representa-*
23 *tion allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made*
24 *available by this Act for the Peace Corps, not to exceed a*
25 *total of \$4,000 shall be available for entertainment expenses:*
26 *Provided further, That of the funds made available by this*

1 *Act under the heading “Trade and Development Agency”,*
 2 *not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for representation*
 3 *and entertainment allowances.*

4 *PROHIBITION ON FINANCING NUCLEAR GOODS*

5 *SEC. 506. None of the funds appropriated or made*
 6 *available (other than funds for “Nonproliferation,*
 7 *Antiterrorism, Demining and Related Programs”)* *pursu-*
 8 *ant to this Act, for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act*
 9 *of 1961, may be used, except for purposes of nuclear safety,*
 10 *to finance the export of nuclear equipment, fuel, or tech-*
 11 *nology.*

12 *PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN*
 13 *COUNTRIES*

14 *SEC. 507. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*
 15 *made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or*
 16 *expended to finance directly any assistance or reparations*
 17 *to Cuba, Iraq, Libya, North Korea, Iran, Sudan, or Syria:*
 18 *Provided, That for purposes of this section, the prohibition*
 19 *on obligations or expenditures shall include direct loans,*
 20 *credits, insurance and guarantees of the Export-Import*
 21 *Bank or its agents.*

22 *MILITARY COUPS*

23 *SEC. 508. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*
 24 *made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated or*
 25 *expended to finance directly any assistance to any country*
 26 *whose duly elected Head of Government is deposed by mili-*

1 tary coup or decree: *Provided, That assistance may be re-*
 2 *sumed to such country if the President determines and re-*
 3 *ports to the Committees on Appropriations that subsequent*
 4 *to the termination of assistance a democratically elected*
 5 *government has taken office.*

6 TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS

7 SEC. 509. *None of the funds made available by this*
 8 *Act may be obligated under an appropriation account to*
 9 *which they were not appropriated, except for transfers spe-*
 10 *cifically provided for in this Act, unless the President, prior*
 11 *to the exercise of any authority contained in the Foreign*
 12 *Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and*
 13 *provides a written policy justification to the Committees*
 14 *on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the*
 15 *Senate: Provided, That the exercise of such authority shall*
 16 *be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-*
 17 *mittees on Appropriations.*

18 DEOBLIGATION/REOBLIGATION AUTHORITY

19 SEC. 510. (a) *Amounts certified pursuant to section*
 20 *1311 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1955, as*
 21 *having been obligated against appropriations heretofore*
 22 *made under the authority of the Foreign Assistance Act of*
 23 *1961 for the same general purpose as any of the headings*
 24 *under title II of this Act are, if deobligated, hereby contin-*
 25 *ued available for the same period as the respective appro-*
 26 *priations under such headings or until September 30, 2000,*

1 *whichever is later, and for the same general purpose, and*
 2 *for countries within the same region as originally obligated:*
 3 *Provided, That the Appropriations Committees of both*
 4 *Houses of the Congress are notified fifteen days in advance*
 5 *of the reobligation of such funds in accordance with regular*
 6 *notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-*
 7 *tions.*

8 **(b)** *Obligated balances of funds appropriated to carry*
 9 *out section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act as of the*
 10 *end of the fiscal year immediately preceding the current*
 11 *fiscal year are, if deobligated, hereby continued available*
 12 *during the current fiscal year for the same purpose under*
 13 *any authority applicable to such appropriations under this*
 14 *Act: Provided, That the authority of this subsection may*
 15 *not be used in fiscal year 2000.*

16 **AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS**

17 **SEC. 511.** *No part of any appropriation contained in*
 18 *this Act shall remain available for obligation after the expi-*
 19 *ration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided*
 20 *in this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated for the pur-*
 21 *poses of chapters 1, 8, and 11 of part I, section 667, and*
 22 *chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*
 23 *as amended, and funds provided under the heading “Assist-*
 24 *ance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”, shall re-*
 25 *main available until expended if such funds are initially*
 26 *obligated before the expiration of their respective periods of*

1 *availability contained in this Act: Provided further, That,*
 2 *notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any funds*
 3 *made available for the purposes of chapter 1 of part I and*
 4 *chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*
 5 *which are allocated or obligated for cash disbursements in*
 6 *order to address balance of payments or economic policy*
 7 *reform objectives, shall remain available until expended:*
 8 *Provided further, That the report required by section 653(a)*
 9 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall designate for*
 10 *each country, to the extent known at the time of submission*
 11 *of such report, those funds allocated for cash disbursement*
 12 *for balance of payment and economic policy reform pur-*
 13 *poses.*

14 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT*

15 *SEC. 512. No part of any appropriation contained in*
 16 *this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to any country*
 17 *which is in default during a period in excess of one calendar*
 18 *year in payment to the United States of principal or inter-*
 19 *est on any loan made to such country by the United States*
 20 *pursuant to a program for which funds are appropriated*
 21 *under this Act: Provided, That this section and section*
 22 *620(q) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply*
 23 *to funds made available for any narcotics-related assistance*
 24 *for Colombia, Bolivia, and Peru authorized by the Foreign*
 25 *Assistance Act of 1961 or the Arms Export Control Act.*

COMMERCE AND TRADE

1
2 *SEC. 513. (a) None of the funds appropriated or made*
3 *available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance and*
4 *none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant to this*
5 *Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas Private*
6 *Investment Corporation shall be obligated or expended to*
7 *finance any loan, any assistance or any other financial*
8 *commitments for establishing or expanding production of*
9 *any commodity for export by any country other than the*
10 *United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus*
11 *on world markets at the time the resulting productive ca-*
12 *capacity is expected to become operative and if the assistance*
13 *will cause substantial injury to United States producers of*
14 *the same, similar, or competing commodity: Provided, That*
15 *such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-Import Bank*
16 *if in the judgment of its Board of Directors the benefits to*
17 *industry and employment in the United States are likely*
18 *to outweigh the injury to United States producers of the*
19 *same, similar or competing commodity, and the Chairman*
20 *of the Board so notifies the Committees on Appropriations.*

21 *(b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any other*
22 *Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assist-*
23 *ance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing or breed-*
24 *ing feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction,*
25 *consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connec-*

1 *tion with the growth or production in a foreign country*
 2 *of an agricultural commodity for export which would com-*
 3 *pete with a similar commodity grown or produced in the*
 4 *United States: Provided, That this subsection shall not*
 5 *prohibit—*

6 *(1) activities designed to increase food security*
 7 *in developing countries where such activities will not*
 8 *have a significant impact in the export of agricul-*
 9 *tural commodities of the United States; or*

10 *(2) research activities intended primarily to ben-*
 11 *efit American producers.*

12 *SURPLUS COMMODITIES*

13 *SEC. 514. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct*
 14 *the United States Executive Directors of the International*
 15 *Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-*
 16 *national Development Association, the International Fi-*
 17 *nance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank,*
 18 *the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Development*
 19 *Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, the*
 20 *North American Development Bank, the European Bank for*
 21 *Reconstruction and Development, the African Development*
 22 *Bank, and the African Development Fund to use the voice*
 23 *and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by*
 24 *these institutions, using funds appropriated or made avail-*
 25 *able pursuant to this Act, for the production or extraction*
 26 *of any commodity or mineral for export, if it is in surplus*

1 *on world markets and if the assistance will cause substan-*
 2 *tial injury to United States producers of the same, similar,*
 3 *or competing commodity.*

4 NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

5 *SEC. 515. For the purpose of providing the Executive*
 6 *Branch with the necessary administrative flexibility, none*
 7 *of the funds made available under this Act for “Develop-*
 8 *ment Assistance”, “Debt restructuring”, “International or-*
 9 *ganizations and programs”, “Trade and Development*
 10 *Agency”, “International narcotics control and law enforce-*
 11 *ment”, “Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic*
 12 *States”, “Assistance for the New Independent States of the*
 13 *Former Soviet Union”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Peace-*
 14 *keeping operations”, “Operating expenses of the Agency for*
 15 *International Development”, “Operating expenses of the*
 16 *Agency for International Development Office of Inspector*
 17 *General”, “Nonproliferation, anti-terrorism, demining and*
 18 *related programs”, “Foreign Military Financing Pro-*
 19 *gram”, “International military education and training”,*
 20 *the Inter-American Foundation, the African Development*
 21 *Foundation, “Peace Corps”, “Migration and refugee assist-*
 22 *ance”, shall be available for obligation for activities, pro-*
 23 *grams, projects, type of materiel assistance, countries, or*
 24 *other operations not justified or in excess of the amount*
 25 *justified to the Appropriations Committees for obligation*
 26 *under any of these specific headings unless the Appropria-*

1 tions Committees of both Houses of Congress are previously
2 notified fifteen days in advance: Provided, That the Presi-
3 dent shall not enter into any commitment of funds appro-
4 priated for the purposes of section 23 of the Arms Export
5 Control Act for the provision of major defense equipment,
6 other than conventional ammunition, or other major defense
7 items defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehi-
8 cles, not previously justified to Congress or 20 per centum
9 in excess of the quantities justified to Congress unless the
10 Committees on Appropriations are notified fifteen days in
11 advance of such commitment: Provided further, That this
12 section shall not apply to any reprogramming for an activ-
13 ity, program, or project under chapter 1 of part I of the
14 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of less than 10 per centum
15 of the amount previously justified to the Congress for obliga-
16 tion for such activity, program, or project for the current
17 fiscal year: Provided further, That the requirements of this
18 section or any similar provision of this Act or any other
19 Act, including any prior Act requiring notification in ac-
20 cordance with the regular notification procedures of the
21 Committees on Appropriations, may be waived if failure
22 to do so would pose a substantial risk to human health or
23 welfare: Provided further, That in case of any such waiver,
24 notification to the Congress, or the appropriate congres-
25 sional committees, shall be provided as early as practicable,

1 *but in no event later than three days after taking the action*
2 *to which such notification requirement was applicable, in*
3 *the context of the circumstances necessitating such waiver:*
4 *Provided further, That any notification provided pursuant*
5 *to such a waiver shall contain an explanation of the emer-*
6 *gency circumstances.*

7 *Drawdowns made pursuant to section 506(a)(2) of the*
8 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be subject to the reg-*
9 *ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*
10 *priations.*

11 *LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR*
12 *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS*

13 *SEC. 516. Subject to the regular notification proce-*
14 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-*
15 *priated under this Act or any previously enacted Act mak-*
16 *ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financing,*
17 *and related programs, which are returned or not made*
18 *available for organizations and programs because of the im-*
19 *plementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act*
20 *of 1961, shall remain available for obligation until Sep-*
21 *tember 30, 2001.*

22 *STINGERS IN THE PERSIAN GULF REGION*

23 *SEC. 517. Except as provided in section 581 of the For-*
24 *eign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs*
25 *Appropriations Act, 1990, the United States may not sell*
26 *or otherwise make available any Stingers to any country*

1 *bordering the Persian Gulf under the Arms Export Control*
2 *Act or chapter 2 of Part II of the Foreign Assistance Act*
3 *of 1961.*

4 *PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND*
5 *INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION*

6 *SEC. 518. None of the funds made available to carry*
7 *out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*
8 *ed, may be used to pay for the performance of abortions*
9 *as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce*
10 *any person to practice abortions. None of the funds made*
11 *available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act*
12 *of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the perform-*
13 *ance of involuntary sterilization as a method of family*
14 *planning or to coerce or provide any financial incentive*
15 *to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of the funds*
16 *made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance*
17 *Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for any bio-*
18 *medical research which relates in whole or in part, to meth-*
19 *ods of, or the performance of, abortions or involuntary steri-*
20 *lization as a means of family planning. None of the funds*
21 *made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance*
22 *Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or expended for*
23 *any country or organization if the President certifies that*
24 *the use of these funds by any such country or organization*
25 *would violate any of the above provisions related to abor-*
26 *tions and involuntary sterilizations: Provided, That none*

1 *of the funds made available under this Act may be used*
 2 *to lobby for or against abortion.*

3 *FUNDING FOR FAMILY PLANNING*

4 *SEC. 519. In determining eligibility for assistance*
 5 *from funds appropriated to carry out section 104 of the*
 6 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, non-governmental and mul-*
 7 *tilateral organizations shall not be subjected to requirements*
 8 *more restrictive than the requirements applicable to foreign*
 9 *governments for such assistance.*

10 *EL SALVADOR REPORT*

11 *SEC. 520. Not later than 45 days after the date of en-*
 12 *actment of this Act, the Attorney General shall provide a*
 13 *report to the Committees on Appropriations describing in*
 14 *detail the circumstances under which individuals involved*
 15 *in the December 2, 1980 murders or cover-up of the murders*
 16 *of four American churchwomen in El Salvador obtained*
 17 *residence in the United States.*

18 *SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS*

19 *SEC. 521. None of the funds appropriated in this Act*
 20 *shall be obligated or expended for Colombia, India, Haiti,*
 21 *Liberia, Pakistan, Serbia, Sudan, or the Democratic Re-*
 22 *public of Congo except as provided through the regular noti-*
 23 *fication procedures of the Committee on Appropriations.*

24 *DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY*

25 *SEC. 522. For the purpose of this Act, “program,*
 26 *project, and activity” shall be defined at the Appropriations*

1 *Act account level and shall include all Appropriations and*
 2 *Authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limitations*
 3 *with the exception that for the following accounts: Economic*
 4 *Support Fund and Foreign Military Financing Program,*
 5 *“program, project, and activity” shall also be considered*
 6 *to include country, regional, and central program level*
 7 *funding within each such account; for the development as-*
 8 *sistance accounts of the Agency for International Develop-*
 9 *ment “program, project, and activity” shall also be consid-*
 10 *ered to include central program level funding, either as (1)*
 11 *justified to the Congress, or (2) allocated by the executive*
 12 *branch in accordance with a report, to be provided to the*
 13 *Committees on Appropriations within thirty days of enact-*
 14 *ment of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the For-*
 15 *ign Assistance Act of 1961.*

16 *CHILD SURVIVAL, AIDS, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES*

17 *SEC. 523. Up to \$10,000,000 of the funds made avail-*
 18 *able by this Act for assistance for family planning, health,*
 19 *child survival, environment, basic education and AIDS,*
 20 *may be used to reimburse United States Government agen-*
 21 *cies, agencies of State governments, institutions of higher*
 22 *learning, and private and voluntary organizations for the*
 23 *full cost of individuals (including for the personal services*
 24 *of such individuals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted*
 25 *by, as the case may be, the Agency for International Devel-*
 26 *opment for the purpose of carrying out family planning*

1 *activities, child survival, environment, and basic education*
 2 *and health activities, including activities relating to re-*
 3 *search on, and the prevention, treatment and control of ac-*
 4 *quired immune deficiency syndrome or other diseases in de-*
 5 *veloping countries: Provided, That funds appropriated by*
 6 *this Act that are made available for child survival activities*
 7 *or disease programs including activities relating to research*
 8 *on, and the treatment and control of, acquired immune defi-*
 9 *ciency syndrome may be made available notwithstanding*
 10 *any provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign*
 11 *countries: Provided further, That funds appropriated by*
 12 *this Act that are made available for family planning activi-*
 13 *ties may be made available notwithstanding section 512 of*
 14 *this Act and section 620(q) of the Foreign Assistance Act*
 15 *of 1961.*

16 *PROHIBITION AGAINST INDIRECT FUNDING TO CERTAIN*
 17 *COUNTRIES*

18 *SEC. 524. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*
 19 *made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated to*
 20 *finance indirectly any assistance or reparations to Cuba,*
 21 *Iraq, Libya, Iran, Syria, North Korea, or the People's Re-*
 22 *public of China, unless the President of the United States*
 23 *certifies that the withholding of these funds is contrary to*
 24 *the national interest of the United States.*

25 *DESIGNATION OF SERBIA AS A TERRORIST STATE*

26 *SEC. 525. (a) HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS.—*

1 (1) *CONGRESSIONAL DETERMINATION.*—Congress
2 *determines that the Government of the Federal Repub-*
3 *lic of Yugoslavia is engaged in a consistent pattern*
4 *of gross violations of internationally recognized*
5 *human rights.*

6 (2) *FULL ENFORCEMENT OF SANCTIONS.*—All
7 *provisions of law that impose sanctions against a*
8 *country whose government is engaged in a consistent*
9 *pattern of gross violations of internationally recog-*
10 *nized human rights shall be fully enforced against the*
11 *Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (other than Monte-*
12 *negro and Kosova).*

13 (b) *SUPPORT FOR TERRORISM.*—

14 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—

15 (A) *CONGRESSIONAL DETERMINATION.*—
16 *Congress determines that the Federal Republic of*
17 *Yugoslavia (other than Montenegro and Kosova)*
18 *is a country which has repeatedly engaged in*
19 *acts of terrorism, a country which grants sanc-*
20 *tuary from prosecution to individuals or groups*
21 *which have committed an act of terrorism, and*
22 *a country which otherwise supports terrorism.*

23 (B) *FULL ENFORCEMENT OF SANCTIONS.*—
24 *The provisions of law specified in paragraph (2)*
25 *and all other provisions of law that impose sanc-*

tions against a country which has repeatedly provided support for acts of terrorists, which grants sanctuary from prosecution to an individual or group which grants sanctuary from prosecution to an individual or group which has committed an act of terrorism, or which otherwise supports terrorism shall be fully enforced against the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (other than Montenegro and Kosova).

(2) *SANCTION LAWS SPECIFIED.*—The provisions of law referred to in paragraph (1) are—

(A) section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2780);

(B) section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2371);

(C) section 528 of this Act (and the corresponding sections of predecessor foreign operations appropriations Acts);

(D) section 555 of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1985; and

(E) section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)).

(c) *MULTILATERAL COOPERATION.*—Congress calls on the President to seek multilateral cooperation—

1 (1) to deny dangerous technologies to the Federal
2 *Republic of Yugoslavia (other than Montenegro and*
3 *Kosova);*

4 (2) to induce the Government of the Federal Re-
5 public of Yugoslavia to respect internationally recog-
6 nized human rights (other than Montenegro and
7 Kosova); and

8 (3) to induce the Government of the Federal Re-
9 public of Yugoslavia to allow appropriate inter-
10 national humanitarian and human rights organiza-
11 tions to have access to the Federal Republic of Yugo-
12 slavia (other than Montenegro and Kosova).

13 (d) *FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA DEFINED.*—
14 The term “Federal Republic of Yugoslavia” does not include
15 Montenegro and Kosova.

16 (e) *This section would become null and void should the*
17 *Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (other than Montenegro and*
18 *Kosova) complete a democratic reform process that brings*
19 *about a newly elected government that respects the rights*
20 *of ethnic minorities, is committed to the rule of law and*
21 *respects the sovereignty of its neighbor states.*

22 NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT

23 SEC. 526. *Prior to providing excess Department of De-*
24 *fense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the For-*
25 *ign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense shall*
26 *notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same extent*

1 *and under the same conditions as are other committees pur-*
 2 *suant to subsection (c) of that section: Provided, That before*
 3 *issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles under*
 4 *the Arms Export Control Act, the Department of Defense*
 5 *shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in accord-*
 6 *ance with the regular notification procedures of such Com-*
 7 *mittees: Provided further, That such Committees shall also*
 8 *be informed of the original acquisition cost of such defense*
 9 *articles.*

10 *AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT*

11 *SEC. 527. Funds appropriated by this Act may be obli-*
 12 *gated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of Public*
 13 *Law 91–672 and section 15 of the State Department Basic*
 14 *Authorities Act of 1956.*

15 *PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST*

16 *COUNTRIES*

17 *SEC. 528. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of*
 18 *law, funds appropriated for bilateral assistance under any*
 19 *heading of this Act and funds appropriated under any such*
 20 *heading in a provision of law enacted prior to enactment*
 21 *of this Act, shall not be made available to any country*
 22 *which the President determines—*

23 *(1) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any in-*
 24 *dividual or group which has committed an act of*
 25 *international terrorism, or*

26 *(2) otherwise supports international terrorism.*

1 (b) *The President may waive the application of sub-*
2 *section (a) to a country if the President determines that*
3 *national security or humanitarian reasons justify such*
4 *waiver. The President shall publish each waiver in the Fed-*
5 *eral Register and, at least fifteen days before the waiver*
6 *takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations*
7 *of the waiver (including the justification for the waiver)*
8 *in accordance with the regular notification procedures of*
9 *the Committees on Appropriations.*

10 COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES

11 *SEC. 529. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*
12 *and subject to the regular notification procedures of the*
13 *Committees on Appropriations, the authority of section*
14 *23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used to pro-*
15 *vide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and major non-*
16 *NATO allies for the procurement by leasing (including leas-*
17 *ing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from*
18 *United States commercial suppliers, not including Major*
19 *Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types*
20 *of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the*
21 *President determines that there are compelling foreign pol-*
22 *icy or national security reasons for those defense articles*
23 *being provided by commercial lease rather than by govern-*
24 *ment-to-government sale under such Act.*

SEC. 530. All Agency for International Development contracts and solicitations, and subcontracts entered into under such contracts, shall include a clause requiring that United States insurance companies have a fair opportunity to compete for insurance when such insurance is necessary or appropriate.

SEC. 531. (a) AUTHORITY TO AWARD.—The Chairman of the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs, in consultation with the Ranking Minority Member of the Subcommittee and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, may authorize the payment of a cash award to, and incur necessary expense for the honorary recognition of, a career or non-career employee of the Agency who through extraordinary efforts has made a significant contribution to assisting developing countries to meet the basic needs of their people.

(b) *SELECTION CRITERIA.*—The Chairman of the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs, in consultation with the Ranking Minority Member of the Subcommittee and the Administrator, shall prescribe the procedures for identifying and considering persons eligible for the Distinguished Development Service Award, and for selecting the

1 recipient of the award, consistent with the provisions of this
 2 section. Individuals who are non-career members of the Sen-
 3 ior Executive Service or the Senior Foreign Service, or who
 4 are appointed under the authority of section 624 of this
 5 Act, are not eligible for the award authorized by this sec-
 6 tion.

7 (c) *NATURE OF CASH AWARD.*—A cash award under
 8 this section—

9 (1) shall be in the amount of \$10,000, and

10 (2) shall be in addition to the pay and allow-
 11 ances of the recipient.

12 (d) *AWARD IN THE EVENT OF DEATH.*—If a person
 13 selected for an award under this section dies before being
 14 presented the award, the award may be made to the person's
 15 family or to the person's representative, as designated by
 16 the Administrator.

17 (e) *FUNDING.*—Awards to, and expenses for the hon-
 18 orary recognition of, employees of the Agency under this
 19 section may be paid from funds administered by the Agency
 20 that are made available to carry out the provisions of this
 21 Act.

22 *DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT*

23 *SEC. 532.* In order to enhance the continued participa-
 24 tion of nongovernmental organizations in economic assist-
 25 ance activities under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
 26 including endowments, debt-for-development and debt-for-

1 *nature exchanges, a nongovernmental organization which*
 2 *is a grantee or contractor of the Agency for International*
 3 *Development may place in interest bearing accounts funds*
 4 *made available under this Act or prior Acts or local cur-*
 5 *rencies which accrue to that organization as a result of eco-*
 6 *nomie assistance provided under title II of this Act and*
 7 *any interest earned on such investment shall be used for*
 8 *the purpose for which the assistance was provided to that*
 9 *organization.*

10 *SEPARATE ACCOUNTS*

11 *SEC. 533. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL CUR-*
 12 *RENCIES.—(1) If assistance is furnished to the government*
 13 *of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part I or*
 14 *chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*
 15 *under agreements which result in the generation of local*
 16 *currencies of that country, the Administrator of the Agency*
 17 *for International Development shall—*

18 *(A) require that local currencies be deposited in*
 19 *a separate account established by that government;*

20 *(B) enter into an agreement with that govern-*
 21 *ment which sets forth—*

22 *(i) the amount of the local currencies to be*
 23 *generated, and*

24 *(ii) the terms and conditions under which*
 25 *the currencies so deposited may be utilized, con-*
 26 *sistent with this section; and*

1 (C) establish by agreement with that government
2 the responsibilities of the Agency for International
3 Development and that government to monitor and ac-
4 count for deposits into and disbursements from the
5 separate account.

6 (2) *USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.*—As may be agreed
7 upon with the foreign government, local currencies depos-
8 ited in a separate account pursuant to subsection (a), or
9 an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be used
10 only—

11 (A) to carry out chapters 1 or 10 of part I or
12 chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), for such
13 purposes as—

14 (i) project and sector assistance activities,
15 or

16 (ii) debt and deficit financing, or

17 (B) for the administrative requirements of the
18 United States Government.

19 (3) *PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.*—The Agency for
20 International Development shall take all necessary steps to
21 ensure that the equivalent of the local currencies disbursed
22 pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account
23 established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are used for the
24 purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection (a)(2).

1 (4) *TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.*—Upon
2 *termination of assistance to a country under chapters 1 or*
3 *10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be),*
4 *any unencumbered balances of funds which remain in a*
5 *separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)*
6 *shall be disposed of for such purposes as may be agreed to*
7 *by the government of that country and the United States*
8 *Government.*

9 (5) *REPORTING REQUIREMENT.*—*The Administrator*
10 *of the Agency for International Development shall report*
11 *on an annual basis as part of the justification documents*
12 *submitted to the Committees on Appropriations on the use*
13 *of local currencies for the administrative requirements of*
14 *the United States Government as authorized in subsection*
15 *(a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the amount of local*
16 *currency (and United States dollar equivalent) used and/*
17 *or to be used for such purpose in each applicable country.*

18 (b) *SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.*—(1)
19 *If assistance is made available to the government of a for-*
20 *ign country, under chapters 1 or 10 of part I or chapter*
21 *4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash*
22 *transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that*
23 *country shall be required to maintain such funds in a sepa-*
24 *rate account and not commingle them with any other funds.*

1 (2) *APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.*—

2 *Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding*
 3 *provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature*
 4 *of this assistance including provisions which are referenced*
 5 *in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of*
 6 *Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648 (H.*
 7 *Report No. 98–1159).*

8 (3) *NOTIFICATION.*—*At least fifteen days prior to obli-*
 9 *gating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assist-*
 10 *ance, the President shall submit a notification through the*
 11 *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*
 12 *priations, which shall include a detailed description of how*
 13 *the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with*
 14 *a discussion of the United States interests that will be*
 15 *served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a de-*
 16 *scription of the economic policy reforms that will be pro-*
 17 *moted by such assistance).*

18 (4) *EXEMPTION.*—*Nonproject sector assistance funds*
 19 *may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1)*
 20 *only through the notification procedures of the Committees*
 21 *on Appropriations.*

22 *COMPENSATION FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE*

23 *DIRECTORS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

24 *SEC. 534. (a) No funds appropriated by this Act may*
 25 *be made as payment to any international financial institu-*
 26 *tion while the United States Executive Director to such in-*

1 *stitution is compensated by the institution at a rate which,*
 2 *together with whatever compensation such Director receives*
 3 *from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided*
 4 *for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the*
 5 *Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United*
 6 *States Code, or while any alternate United States Director*
 7 *to such institution is compensated by the institution at a*
 8 *rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occu-*
 9 *pying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under*
 10 *section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.*

11 *(b) For purposes of this section, “international finan-*
 12 *cial institutions” are: the International Bank for Recon-*
 13 *struction and Development, the Inter-American Develop-*
 14 *ment Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian Devel-*
 15 *opment Fund, the African Development Bank, the African*
 16 *Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund, the*
 17 *North American Development Bank, and the European*
 18 *Bank for Reconstruction and Development.*

19 *COMPLIANCE WITH UNITED NATIONS SANCTIONS AGAINST*

20 *IRAQ*

21 *SEC. 535. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*
 22 *made available pursuant to this Act to carry out the For-*
 23 *ign Assistance Act of 1961 (including title IV of chapter*
 24 *2 of part I, relating to the Overseas Private Investment Cor-*
 25 *poration) or the Arms Export Control Act may be used to*
 26 *provide assistance to any country that is not in compliance*

1 *with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against*
 2 *Iraq unless the President determines and so certifies to the*
 3 *Congress that—*

4 (1) *such assistance is in the national interest of*
 5 *the United States;*

6 (2) *such assistance will directly benefit the needy*
 7 *people in that country; or*

8 (3) *the assistance to be provided will be humani-*
 9 *tarian assistance for foreign nationals who have fled*
 10 *Iraq and Kuwait.*

11 *COMPETITIVE PRICING FOR SALES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES*

12 *SEC. 536. Direct costs associated with meeting a for-*
 13 *ign customer's additional or unique requirements will con-*
 14 *tinue to be allowable under contracts under section 22(d)*
 15 *of the Arms Export Control Act. Loadings applicable to*
 16 *such direct costs shall be permitted at the same rates appli-*
 17 *cable to procurement of like items purchased by the Depart-*
 18 *ment of Defense for its own use.*

19 *AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTERNATIONAL*
 20 *FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, INTER-*
 21 *AMERICAN FOUNDATION AND AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT*
 22 *FOUNDATION*

23 *SEC. 537. (a) Unless expressly provided to the con-*
 24 *trary, provisions of this or any other Act, including provi-*
 25 *sions contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appro-*
 26 *priations for foreign operations, export financing, and re-*

lated programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act or the African Development Foundation Act. The agency shall promptly report to the Committees on Appropriations whenever it is conducting activities or is proposing to conduct activities in a country for which assistance is prohibited.

(b) Unless expressly provided to the contrary, limitations on the availability of funds for “International Organizations and Programs” in this or any other Act, including prior appropriations Acts, shall not be construed to be applicable to the International Fund for Agricultural Development.

IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

SEC. 538. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be obligated or expended to provide—

(a) any financial incentive to a business enterprise currently located in the United States for the purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the number of employees of such business enterprise in the United States because United States production is being replaced by such enterprise outside the United States;

(b) assistance for the purpose of establishing or developing in a foreign country any export processing

1 zone or designated area in which the tax, tariff, labor,
2 environment, and safety laws of that country do not
3 apply, in part or in whole, to activities carried out
4 within that zone or area, unless the President deter-
5 mines and certifies that such assistance is not likely
6 to cause a loss of jobs within the United States; or

7 (c) assistance for any project or activity that
8 contributes to the violation of internationally recog-
9 nized workers rights, as defined in section 502(a)(4)
10 of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient
11 country, including any designated zone or area in
12 that country: Provided, That in recognition that the
13 application of this subsection should be commensurate
14 with the level of development of the recipient country
15 and sector, the provisions of this subsection shall not
16 preclude assistance for the informal sector in such
17 country, micro and small-scale enterprise, and
18 smallholder agriculture.

19 OPIC MARITIME FUND

20 SEC. 539. (a) Section 6001 of Public Law 106–31 is
21 repealed.

22 (b) The Overseas Private Investment Corporation shall
23 establish a \$200,000,000 Maritime Fund within six months
24 from the date of enactment of this Act: Provided, That the
25 Maritime Fund shall leverage United States commercial

1 *maritime expertise to support international maritime*
2 *projects.*

3 *SPECIAL AUTHORITIES*

4 *SEC. 540. (a) Funds appropriated in title II of this*
5 *Act that are made available for Afghanistan, Lebanon, and*
6 *for victims of war, displaced children, displaced Burmese,*
7 *humanitarian assistance for Romania, and humanitarian*
8 *assistance for the peoples of Kosova, may be made available*
9 *notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided, That*
10 *any such funds that are made available for Cambodia shall*
11 *be subject to the provisions of section 531(e) of the Foreign*
12 *Assistance Act of 1961 and section 906 of the International*
13 *Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1985.*

14 *(b) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the*
15 *provisions of sections 103 through 106 of the Foreign Assist-*
16 *ance Act of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other*
17 *provision of law, for the purpose of supporting tropical for-*
18 *estry and biodiversity conservation activities and, subject*
19 *to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on*
20 *Appropriations, energy programs aimed at reducing green-*
21 *house gas emissions: Provided, That such assistance shall*
22 *be subject to sections 116, 502B, and 620A of the Foreign*
23 *Assistance Act of 1961.*

24 *(c) The Agency for International Development may*
25 *employ personal services contractors, notwithstanding any*

1 *other provision of law, for the purpose of administering pro-*
2 *grams for the West Bank and Gaza.*

3 *POLICY ON TERMINATING THE ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF*
4 *ISRAEL*

5 *SEC. 541. It is the sense of the Congress that—*

6 *(1) the Arab League countries should imme-*
7 *diately and publicly renounce the primary boycott of*
8 *Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycott of*
9 *American firms that have commercial ties with Israel;*
10 *and*

11 *(2) the President should—*

12 *(A) take more concrete steps to encourage*
13 *vigorously Arab League countries to renounce*
14 *publicly the primary boycotts of Israel and the*
15 *secondary and tertiary boycotts of American*
16 *firms that have commercial relations with Israel*
17 *as a confidence-building measure;*

18 *(B) take into consideration the participa-*
19 *tion of any recipient country in the primary*
20 *boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary*
21 *boycotts of American firms that have commercial*
22 *relations with Israel when determining whether*
23 *to sell weapons to said county;*

24 *(C) report to Congress on the specific steps*
25 *being taken by the President to bring about a*
26 *public renunciation of the Arab primary boycott*

1 *of Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycotts*
 2 *of American firms that have commercial rela-*
 3 *tions with Israel; and*

4 *(D) encourage the allies and trading part-*
 5 *ners of the United States to enact laws prohib-*
 6 *iting businesses from complying with the boycott*
 7 *and penalizing businesses that do comply.*

8 *ANTI-NARCOTICS ACTIVITIES*

9 *SEC. 542. Of the funds appropriated or otherwise made*
 10 *available by this Act for “Economic Support Fund”, assist-*
 11 *ance may be provided to strengthen the administration of*
 12 *justice in countries in Latin America and the Caribbean*
 13 *and in other regions consistent with the provisions of sec-*
 14 *tion 534(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, except*
 15 *that programs to enhance protection of participants in ju-*
 16 *dicial cases may be conducted notwithstanding section 660*
 17 *of that Act. Funds made available pursuant to this section*
 18 *may be made available notwithstanding section 534(c) and*
 19 *the second and third sentences of section 534(e) of the For-*
 20 *ign Assistance Act of 1961.*

21 *ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE*

22 *SEC. 543. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-*
 23 *MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this*
 24 *or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country*
 25 *shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of*
 26 *programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds ap-*

1 *propriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chap-*
2 *ters 1, 10, and 11 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of*
3 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from funds appro-*
4 *priated under the heading “Assistance for Eastern Europe*
5 *and the Baltic States”: Provided, That the President shall*
6 *take into consideration, in any case in which a restriction*
7 *on assistance would be applicable but for this subsection,*
8 *whether assistance in support of programs of nongovern-*
9 *mental organizations is in the national interest of the*
10 *United States: Provided further, That before using the au-*
11 *thority of this subsection to furnish assistance in support*
12 *of programs of nongovernmental organizations, the Presi-*
13 *dent shall notify the Committees on Appropriations under*
14 *the regular notification procedures of those committees, in-*
15 *cluding a description of the program to be assisted, the as-*
16 *sistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing such*
17 *assistance: Provided further, That nothing in this sub-*
18 *section shall be construed to alter any existing statutory*
19 *prohibitions against abortion or involuntary sterilizations*
20 *contained in this or any other Act.*

21 (b) *PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2000, re-*
22 *strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect*
23 *to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict*
24 *assistance under the Agricultural Trade Development and*
25 *Assistance Act of 1954: Provided, That none of the funds*

1 *appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and made*
 2 *available pursuant to this subsection may be obligated or*
 3 *expended except as provided through the regular notifica-*
 4 *tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

5 *(c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—*

6 *(1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign*
 7 *Assistance Act or any comparable provision of law*
 8 *prohibiting assistance to countries that support inter-*
 9 *national terrorism; or*

10 *(2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign As-*
 11 *sistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of*
 12 *law prohibiting assistance to the government of a*
 13 *country that violate internationally recognized*
 14 *human rights.*

15 *EARMARKS*

16 *SEC. 544. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act which*
 17 *are earmarked may be reprogrammed for other programs*
 18 *within the same account notwithstanding the earmark if*
 19 *compliance with the earmark is made impossible by oper-*
 20 *ation of any provision of this or any other Act or, with*
 21 *respect to a country with which the United States has an*
 22 *agreement providing the United States with base rights or*
 23 *base access in that country, if the President determines that*
 24 *the recipient for which funds are earmarked has signifi-*
 25 *cantly reduced its military or economic cooperation with*
 26 *the United States since enactment of the Foreign Oper-*

1 ations, *Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-*
2 *priations Act, 1991; however, before exercising the authority*
3 *of this subsection with regard to a base rights or base access*
4 *country which has significantly reduced its military or eco-*
5 *nomie cooperation with the United States, the President*
6 *shall consult with, and shall provide a written policy jus-*
7 *tification to the Committees on Appropriations: Provided,*
8 *That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the reg-*
9 *ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*
10 *priations: Provided further, That assistance that is repro-*
11 *grammed pursuant to this subsection shall be made avail-*
12 *able under the same terms and conditions as originally pro-*
13 *vided.*

14 (b) *In addition to the authority contained in sub-*
15 *section (a), the original period of availability of funds ap-*
16 *propriated by this Act and administered by the Agency for*
17 *International Development that are earmarked for par-*
18 *ticular programs or activities by this or any other Act shall*
19 *be extended for an additional fiscal year if the Adminis-*
20 *trator of such agency determines and reports promptly to*
21 *the Committees on Appropriations that the termination of*
22 *assistance to a country or a significant change in cir-*
23 *cumstances makes it unlikely that such earmarked funds*
24 *can be obligated during the original period of availability:*
25 *Provided, That such earmarked funds that are continued*

1 *available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated*
 2 *only for the purpose of such earmark.*

3 *CEILINGS AND EARMARKS*

4 *SEC. 545. Ceilings and earmarks contained in this Act*
 5 *shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appropriated*
 6 *or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act unless*
 7 *such Act specifically so directs. Earmarks or minimum*
 8 *funding requirements contained in any other Act shall not*
 9 *be applicable to funds appropriated by this Act.*

10 *PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA*

11 *SEC. 546. No part of any appropriation contained in*
 12 *this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes*
 13 *within the United States not authorized before the date of*
 14 *enactment of this Act by the Congress: Provided, That not*
 15 *to exceed \$750,000 may be made available to carry out the*
 16 *provisions of section 316 of Public Law 96–533.*

17 *PURCHASE OF AMERICAN-MADE EQUIPMENT AND*

18 *PRODUCTS*

19 *SEC. 547. (a) To the maximum extent possible, assist-*
 20 *ance provided under this Act should make full use of Amer-*
 21 *ican resources, including commodities, products, and serv-*
 22 *ices.*

23 *(b) It is the sense of the Congress that, to the greatest*
 24 *extent practicable, all agriculture commodities, equipment*
 25 *and products purchased with funds made available in this*
 26 *Act should be American-made.*

1 (c) *In providing financial assistance to, or entering*
2 *into any contract with, any entity using funds made avail-*
3 *able in this Act, the head of each Federal agency, to the*
4 *greatest extent practicable, shall provide to such entity a*
5 *notice describing the statement made in subsection (b) by*
6 *the Congress.*

7 (d) *The Secretary of the Treasury shall report to Con-*
8 *gress annually on the efforts of the heads of each Federal*
9 *agency and the United States directors of international fi-*
10 *nanacial institutions (as referenced in section 514) in com-*
11 *plying with this sense of Congress.*

12 *PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS MEMBERS*

13 *SEC. 548. None of the funds appropriated or made*
14 *available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign*
15 *Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or*
16 *in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any member*
17 *of the United Nations.*

18 *CONSULTING SERVICES*

19 *SEC. 549. The expenditure of any appropriation under*
20 *this Act for any consulting service through procurement*
21 *contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States*
22 *Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expendi-*
23 *tures are a matter of public record and available for public*
24 *inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing*
25 *law, or under existing Executive order pursuant to existing*
26 *law.*

1 *PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS—DOCUMENTATION*

2 *SEC. 550. None of the funds appropriated or made*
3 *available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a private*
4 *voluntary organization which fails to provide upon timely*
5 *request any document, file, or record necessary to the audit-*
6 *ing requirements of the Agency for International Develop-*
7 *ment.*

8 *PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS*

9 *THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO*
10 *COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM*

11 *SEC. 551. (a) None of the funds appropriated or other-*
12 *wise made available by this Act may be available to any*
13 *foreign government which provides lethal military equip-*
14 *ment to a country the government of which the Secretary*
15 *of State has determined is a terrorist government for pur-*
16 *poses of section 40(d) of the Arms Export Control Act. The*
17 *prohibition under this section with respect to a foreign gov-*
18 *ernment shall terminate 12 months after that government*
19 *ceases to provide such military equipment. This section ap-*
20 *plies with respect to lethal military equipment provided*
21 *under a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.*

22 *(b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any other*
23 *similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President*
24 *determines that furnishing such assistance is important to*
25 *the national interests of the United States.*

1 (c) *Whenever the waiver of subsection (b) is exercised,*
2 *the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional*
3 *committees a report with respect to the furnishing of such*
4 *assistance. Any such report shall include a detailed expla-*
5 *nation of the assistance to be provided, including the esti-*
6 *mated dollar amount of such assistance, and an expla-*
7 *nation of how the assistance furthers United States national*
8 *interests.*

9 WITHHOLDING OF ASSISTANCE FOR PARKING FINES OWED
10 BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES

11 SEC. 552. (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Of the funds made avail-*
12 *able for a foreign country under part I of the Foreign As-*
13 *sistance Act of 1961, an amount equivalent to 110 per cen-*
14 *tum of the total unpaid fully adjudicated parking fines and*
15 *penalties owed to the District of Columbia by such country*
16 *as of the date of enactment of this Act shall be withheld*
17 *from obligation for such country until the Secretary of State*
18 *certifies and reports in writing to the appropriate congres-*
19 *sional committees that such fines and penalties are fully*
20 *paid to the government of the District of Columbia.*

21 (b) *DEFINITION.*—*For purposes of this section, the*
22 *term “appropriate congressional committees” means the*
23 *Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Ap-*
24 *propriations of the Senate and the Committee on Inter-*
25 *national Relations and the Committee on Appropriations*
26 *of the House of Representatives.*

1 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PLO FOR THE WEST*

2 *BANK AND GAZA*

3 *SEC. 553. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*
4 *may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation*
5 *Organization for the West Bank and Gaza unless the Presi-*
6 *dent has exercised the authority under section 604(a) of the*
7 *Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 (title VI of Pub-*
8 *lic Law 104–107) or any other legislation to suspend or*
9 *make inapplicable section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act*
10 *of 1961 and that suspension is still in effect: Provided, That*
11 *if the President fails to make the certification under section*
12 *604(b)(2) of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995*
13 *or to suspend the prohibition under other legislation, funds*
14 *appropriated by this Act may not be obligated for assistance*
15 *for the Palestine Liberation Organization for the West Bank*
16 *and Gaza.*

17 *WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS DRAWDOWN*

18 *SEC. 554. If the President determines that doing so*
19 *will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding*
20 *genocide or other violations of international humanitarian*
21 *law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-*
22 *tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*
23 *ed, of up to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for*
24 *the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with*
25 *regard to the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Se-*
26 *curity Council or such other tribunals or commissions as*

1 *the Council may establish to deal with such violations,*
2 *without regard to the ceiling limitation contained in para-*
3 *graph (2) thereof: Provided, That the determination re-*
4 *quired under this section shall be in lieu of any determina-*
5 *tions otherwise required under section 552(c): Provided fur-*
6 *ther, That sixty days after the date of enactment of this*
7 *Act, and every one hundred eighty days thereafter, the Sec-*
8 *retary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on*
9 *Appropriations describing the steps the United States Gov-*
10 *ernment is taking to collect information regarding allega-*
11 *tions of genocide or other violations of international law*
12 *in the former Yugoslavia and to furnish that information*
13 *to the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal for the former*
14 *Yugoslavia: Provided further, That the drawdown made*
15 *under this section for any tribunal shall not be construed*
16 *as an endorsement or precedent for the establishment of any*
17 *standing or permanent international criminal tribunal or*
18 *court: Provided further, That funds made available for tri-*
19 *bunals other than Yugoslavia or Rwanda shall be made*
20 *available subject to the regular notification procedures of*
21 *the Committees on Appropriations.*

22 *LANDMINES*

23 *SEC. 555. DEMINING EQUIPMENT.—Notwithstanding*
24 *any other provision of law, demining equipment available*
25 *to the Agency for International Development and the De-*
26 *partment of State and used in support of the clearance of*

1 *landmines and unexploded ordnance for humanitarian pur-*
2 *poses may be disposed of on a grant basis in foreign coun-*
3 *tries, subject to such terms and conditions as the President*
4 *may prescribe.*

5 *RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY*

6 *SEC. 556. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*
7 *may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Jeru-*
8 *salem a new office of any department or agency of the*
9 *United States Government for the purpose of conducting of-*
10 *ficial United States Government business with the Pales-*
11 *tinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor*
12 *Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-PLO*
13 *Declaration of Principles: Provided, That this restriction*
14 *shall not apply to the acquisition of additional space for*
15 *the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem: Provided fur-*
16 *ther, That meetings between officers and employees of the*
17 *United States and officials of the Palestinian Authority, or*
18 *any successor Palestinian governing entity provided for in*
19 *the Israel-PLO Declaration of Principles, for the purpose*
20 *of conducting official United States Government business*
21 *with such authority should continue to take place in loca-*
22 *tions other than Jerusalem. As has been true in the past,*
23 *officers and employees of the United States Government*
24 *may continue to meet in Jerusalem on other subjects with*
25 *Palestinians (including those who now occupy positions in*

1 *the Palestinian Authority), have social contacts, and have*
2 *incidental discussions.*

3 *PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF CERTAIN EXPENSES*

4 *SEC. 557. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*
5 *made available by this Act under the heading “Inter-*
6 *national Military Education and Training” or “Foreign*
7 *Military Financing Program” for Informational Program*
8 *activities may be obligated or expended to pay for—*

9 *(1) alcoholic beverages;*

10 *(2) food (other than food provided at a military*
11 *installation) not provided in conjunction with Infor-*
12 *mational Program trips where students do not stay at*
13 *a military installation; or*

14 *(3) entertainment expenses for activities that are*
15 *substantially of a recreational character, including*
16 *entrance fees at sporting events and amusement*
17 *parks.*

18 *SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR THE POOREST*

19 *SEC. 558. (a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.—The*
20 *President may reduce amounts owed to the United States*
21 *(or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country*
22 *as a result of—*

23 *(1) guarantees issued under sections 221 and 222*
24 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;*

25 *(2) credits extended or guarantees issued under*
26 *the Arms Export Control Act; or*

1 (3) *any obligation or portion of such obligation*
2 *for a Latin American country, to pay for purchases*
3 *of United States agricultural commodities guaranteed*
4 *by the Commodity Credit Corporation under export*
5 *credit guarantee programs authorized pursuant to*
6 *section 5(f) of the Commodity Credit Corporation*
7 *Charter Act of June 29, 1948, as amended, section*
8 *4(b) of the Food for Peace Act of 1966, as amended*
9 *(Public Law 89–808), or section 202 of the Agricul-*
10 *tural Trade Act of 1978, as amended (Public Law*
11 *95–501).*

12 (b) *LIMITATIONS.—*

13 (1) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*
14 *may be exercised only to implement multilateral offi-*
15 *cial debt relief ad referendum agreements, commonly*
16 *referred to as “Paris Club Agreed Minutes”.*

17 (2) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*
18 *may be exercised only in such amounts or to such ex-*
19 *tent as is provided in advance by appropriations*
20 *Acts.*

21 (3) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*
22 *may be exercised only with respect to countries with*
23 *heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from*
24 *the International Development Association, but not*
25 *from the International Bank for Reconstruction and*

1 *Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only”*
2 *countries.*

3 (c) *CONDITIONS.—The authority provided by sub-*
4 *section (a) may be exercised only with respect to a country*
5 *whose government—*

6 (1) *does not have an excessive level of military*
7 *expenditures;*

8 (2) *has not repeatedly provided support for acts*
9 *of international terrorism;*

10 (3) *is not failing to cooperate on international*
11 *narcotics control matters;*

12 (4) *(including its military or other security*
13 *forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of gross*
14 *violations of internationally recognized human rights;*
15 *and*

16 (5) *is not ineligible for assistance because of the*
17 *application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations*
18 *Authorization Act, fiscal years 1994 and 1995.*

19 (d) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority provided*
20 *by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to funds*
21 *appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt restruc-*
22 *turing”.*

23 (e) *CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—A reduc-*
24 *tion of debt pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be consid-*
25 *ered assistance for purposes of any provision of law lim-*

1 *iting assistance to a country. The authority provided by*
 2 *subsection (a) may be exercised notwithstanding section*
 3 *620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.*

4 *AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES*

5 *SEC. 559. (a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUC-*
 6 *TION, OR CANCELLATION.—*

7 *(1) AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL*
 8 *CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-*
 9 *sion of law, the President may, in accordance with*
 10 *this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any*
 11 *concessional loan or portion thereof made before Jan-*
 12 *uary 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assistance Act*
 13 *of 1961, to the government of any eligible country as*
 14 *defined in section 702(6) of that Act or on receipt of*
 15 *payment from an eligible purchaser, reduce or cancel*
 16 *such loan or portion thereof, only for the purpose of*
 17 *facilitating—*

18 *(A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop-*
 19 *ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or*

20 *(B) a debt buyback by an eligible country*
 21 *of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible*
 22 *country uses an additional amount of the local*
 23 *currency of the eligible country, equal to not less*
 24 *than 40 per centum of the price paid for such*
 25 *debt by such eligible country, or the difference be-*
 26 *tween the price paid for such debt and the face*

1 *value of such debt, to support activities that link*
2 *conservation and sustainable use of natural re-*
3 *sources with local community development, and*
4 *child survival and other child development, in a*
5 *manner consistent with sections 707 through 710*
6 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, if the sale,*
7 *reduction, or cancellation would not contravene*
8 *any term or condition of any prior agreement*
9 *relating to such loan.*

10 (2) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—*Notwithstanding*
11 *any other provision of law, the President shall, in ac-*
12 *cordance with this section, establish the terms and*
13 *conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced, or*
14 *canceled pursuant to this section.*

15 (3) *ADMINISTRATION.*—*The Facility, as defined*
16 *in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of*
17 *1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency*
18 *primarily responsible for administering part I of the*
19 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that the*
20 *President has determined to be eligible, and shall di-*
21 *rect such agency to carry out the sale, reduction, or*
22 *cancellation of a loan pursuant to this section. Such*
23 *agency shall make an adjustment in its accounts to*
24 *reflect the sale, reduction, or cancellation.*

1 (4) *LIMITATION.*—*The authorities of this sub-*
2 *section shall be available only to the extent that ap-*
3 *propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-*
4 *finied in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act*
5 *of 1974, are made in advance.*

6 (b) *DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.*—*The proceeds from the*
7 *sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,*
8 *or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in*
9 *the United States Government account or accounts estab-*
10 *lished for the repayment of such loan.*

11 (c) *ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.*—*A loan may be sold pur-*
12 *suant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who pre-*
13 *sents plans satisfactory to the President for using the loan*
14 *for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps, debt-*
15 *for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.*

16 (d) *DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.*—*Before the sale to any*
17 *eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation pursu-*
18 *ant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible country,*
19 *the President should consult with the country concerning*
20 *the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or canceled and*
21 *their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development*
22 *swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.*

23 (e) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—*The authority provided*
24 *by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to funds*

1 *appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt restruc-*
2 *turing”.*

3 *ASSISTANCE FOR HAITI*

4 *SEC. 560. (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense*
5 *of Congress that, in providing assistance to Haiti, the*
6 *President should place a priority on the following areas:*

7 *(1) aggressive action to support the institution of*
8 *the Haitian National Police, including support for ef-*
9 *forts by the leadership and the Inspector General to*
10 *purge corrupt and politicized elements from the Hai-*
11 *tian National Police;*

12 *(2) steps to ensure that any elections undertaken*
13 *in Haiti with United States assistance are full, free,*
14 *fair, transparent, and democratic;*

15 *(3) a program designed to develop the indigenous*
16 *human rights monitoring capacity;*

17 *(4) steps to facilitate the continued privatization*
18 *of state-owned enterprises; and*

19 *(5) a sustained agricultural development pro-*
20 *gram.*

21 *(b) REPORT.—Beginning six months after the date of*
22 *enactment of this Act, and six months thereafter, the Presi-*
23 *dent shall submit a report to the Committee on Appropria-*
24 *tions and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate*
25 *and the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee*

1 *on International Relations of the House of Representatives*
2 *with regard to—*

3 (1) *the status of each of the governmental insti-*
4 *tutions envisioned in the 1987 Haitian Constitution,*
5 *including an assessment of whether or not these insti-*
6 *tutions and officials hold positions on the basis of a*
7 *regular, constitutional process;*

8 (2) *the status of the privatization (or placement*
9 *under long-term private management or concession)*
10 *of the major public entities, including a detailed as-*
11 *essment of whether or not the Government of Haiti*
12 *has completed all required incorporating documents,*
13 *the transfer of assets, and the eviction of unauthorized*
14 *occupants of the land or facility;*

15 (3) *the status of efforts to re-sign and implement*
16 *the lapsed bilateral Repatriation Agreement and an*
17 *assessment of whether or not the Government of Haiti*
18 *has been cooperating with the United States in halt-*
19 *ing illegal emigration from Haiti;*

20 (4) *the status of the Government of Haiti's efforts*
21 *to conduct thorough investigations of extrajudicial*
22 *and political killings and—*

23 (A) *an assessment of whether or not sub-*
24 *stantial progress has been made in bringing to*

1 *justice the persons responsible for these*
2 *extrajudicial or political killings in Haiti, and*

3 *(B) an assessment of whether or not the*
4 *Government of Haiti is cooperating with United*
5 *States authorities and with United States-funded*
6 *technical advisors to the Haitian National Police*
7 *in such investigations;*

8 *(5) an assessment of whether or not the Govern-*
9 *ment of Haiti has taken action to remove and main-*
10 *tain the separation from the Haitian National Police,*
11 *national palace and residential guard, ministerial*
12 *guard, and any other public security entity or unit*
13 *of Haiti those individuals who are credibly alleged to*
14 *have engaged in or conspired to conceal gross viola-*
15 *tions of internationally recognized human rights;*

16 *(6) the status of steps being taken to secure the*
17 *ratification of the maritime counter-narcotics agree-*
18 *ments signed in October 1997;*

19 *(7) an assessment of the degree to which domestic*
20 *capacity to conduct free, fair, democratic, and admin-*
21 *istratively sound elections has been developed in*
22 *Haiti; and*

23 *(8) an assessment of whether or not Haiti's Min-*
24 *ister of Justice has demonstrated a commitment to the*
25 *professionalism of judicial personnel by consistently*

1 *placing students graduated by the Judicial School in*
 2 *appropriate judicial positions and has made a com-*
 3 *mitment to share program costs associated with the*
 4 *Judicial School, and is achieving progress in making*
 5 *the judicial branch in Haiti independent from the ex-*
 6 *ecutive branch.*

7 *REQUIREMENT FOR DISCLOSURE OF FOREIGN AID IN*

8 *REPORT OF SECRETARY OF STATE*

9 *SEC. 561. (a) FOREIGN AID REPORTING REQUIRE-*
 10 *MENT.—In addition to the voting practices of a foreign*
 11 *country, the report required to be submitted to Congress*
 12 *under section 406(a) of the Foreign Relations Authorization*
 13 *Act fiscal years 1990 and 1991 (22 U.S.C. 2414a), shall*
 14 *include a side-by-side comparison of individual countries’*
 15 *overall support for the United States at the United Nations*
 16 *and the amount of United States assistance provided to*
 17 *such country in fiscal year 1998.*

18 *(b) UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE.—For purposes of*
 19 *this section, the term “United States assistance” has the*
 20 *meaning given the term in section 481(e)(4) of the Foreign*
 21 *Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(4)).*

22 *HAITI*

23 *SEC. 562. The Government of Haiti shall be eligible*
 24 *to purchase defense articles and services under the Arms*
 25 *Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), for the civil-*
 26 *ian-led Haitian National Police and Coast Guard: Pro-*

1 *vided, That the authority provided by this section shall be*
2 *subject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-*
3 *tees on Appropriations.*

4 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO SECURITY FORCES*

5 *SEC. 563. None of the funds made available by this*
6 *Act may be provided to any unit of the security forces of*
7 *a foreign country if the Secretary of State has credible evi-*
8 *dence to believe such unit has committed gross violations*
9 *of human rights, unless the Secretary determines and re-*
10 *ports to the Committees on Appropriations that the govern-*
11 *ment of such country is taking effective measures to bring*
12 *the responsible members of the security forces unit to justice:*
13 *Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed*
14 *to withhold funds made available by this Act from any unit*
15 *of the security forces of a foreign country not credibly al-*
16 *leged to be involved in gross violations of human rights:*
17 *Provided further, That in the event that funds are withheld*
18 *from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of*
19 *State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the*
20 *basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent*
21 *practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effective*
22 *measures to bring the responsible members of the security*
23 *forces to justice.*

24 *CAMBODIA*

25 *SEC. 564. The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct*
26 *the United States Executive Directors of the international*

1 *financial institutions to use the voice and vote of the United*
2 *States to oppose loans to the Government of Cambodia, ex-*
3 *cept loans to support basic human needs, unless the Sec-*
4 *retary of State has determined and reported to the Commit-*
5 *tees on Appropriations, the Committee on Foreign Relations*
6 *of the Senate, and the Committee on International Rela-*
7 *tions of the House, that Cambodia has held free and fair*
8 *elections in which all political candidates were permitted*
9 *freedom of speech, assembly and equal access to the media*
10 *and the Central Election Commission was comprised of rep-*
11 *resentatives from all parties; and the Government has estab-*
12 *lished a panel and begun the prosecution of Khmer Rouge*
13 *leaders including Ta Mok, Khieu Sampan, Nuon Chea, Ieng*
14 *Sary, Ke Pauk, and Duch.*

15 *LIMITATIONS ON TRANSFER OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO*
16 *EAST TIMOR*

17 *SEC. 565. In any agreement for the sale, transfer, or*
18 *licensing of any lethal equipment or helicopter for Indo-*
19 *nesia entered into by the United States pursuant to the au-*
20 *thority of this Act or any other Act, the agreement shall*
21 *state that the items will not be used in East Timor.*

22 *RESTRICTIONS ON VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNITED*
23 *NATIONS AGENCIES*

24 *SEC. 566. (a) PROHIBITION ON VOLUNTARY CON-*
25 *TRIBUTIONS FOR THE UNITED NATIONS.—None of the funds*
26 *appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may*

1 *be made available to pay any voluntary contribution of the*
2 *United States to the United Nations (including the United*
3 *Nations Development Program) if the United Nations im-*
4 *plements or imposes any taxation on any United States*
5 *persons.*

6 *(b) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED FOR DISBURSEMENT OF*
7 *FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made*
8 *available under this Act may be made available to pay any*
9 *voluntary contribution of the United States to the United*
10 *Nations (including the United Nations Development Pro-*
11 *gram) unless the President certifies to the Congress 15 days*
12 *in advance of such payment that the United Nations is not*
13 *engaged in any effort to implement or impose any taxation*
14 *on United States persons in order to raise revenue for the*
15 *United Nations or any of its specialized agencies.*

16 *(c) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section the term*
17 *“United States person” refers to—*

18 *(1) a natural person who is a citizen or national*
19 *of the United States; or*

20 *(2) a corporation, partnership, or other legal en-*
21 *tity organized under the United States or any State,*
22 *territory, possession, or district of the United States.*

1 *RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES, ENTITIES,*
2 *AND COMMUNITIES IN THE FORMER YUGOSLAVIA PRO-*
3 *VIDING SANCTUARY TO PUBLICLY INDICTED WAR*
4 *CRIMINALS*

5 *SEC. 567. (a) POLICY.—It shall be the policy of the*
6 *United States to use bilateral and multilateral assistance*
7 *to promote peace and respect for internationally recognized*
8 *human rights by encouraging countries, entities, and com-*
9 *munities in the territory of the former Yugoslavia to cooper-*
10 *ate fully with the International Criminal Tribunal for the*
11 *Former Yugoslavia—*

12 *(1) by apprehending publicly indicted war*
13 *criminals and transferring custody of those individ-*
14 *uals to the Tribunal to stand trial; and*

15 *(2) by assisting the Tribunal in the investigation*
16 *and prosecution of crimes subject to its jurisdiction.*

17 *(b) SANCTIONED COUNTRY, ENTITY, OR COMMUNITY.—*

18 *(1) IN GENERAL.—A sanctioned country, entity,*
19 *or community described in this section is one in*
20 *which there is present a publicly indicted war crimi-*
21 *nal or in which the Tribunal has been hindered in ef-*
22 *forts to investigate crimes subject to its jurisdiction.*

23 *(2) SPECIAL RULE.—Subject to subsection (f),*
24 *subsections (c) and (d) shall not apply to the provi-*
25 *sion of assistance to an entity that is not a sanc-*

tioned entity within a sanctioned country, or to a community that is not a sanctioned community within a sanctioned country or sanctioned entity, if the Secretary of State determines and so reports to the appropriate congressional committees that providing such assistance would further the policy of subsection (a).

(c) *BILATERAL ASSISTANCE*.—

(1) *PROHIBITION*.—None of the funds made available by this or any prior Act making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing and related programs may be provided for any country, entity, or community described in subsection (b).

(2) *NOTIFICATION*.—Not less than 15 days before any assistance described in this subsection is disbursed to any country, entity, or community described in subsection (b), the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Administrator of the Agency for International Development, shall publish in the Federal Register a written justification for the proposed assistance, including a description of the location of the proposed assistance program or project by municipality, its purpose, and the intended recipient of the assistance, including the names of individuals, companies and their boards of directors, and share-

1 *holders with controlling or substantial financial in-*
2 *terest in the program or project.*

3 (d) *MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE.*—

4 (1) *PROHIBITION.*—*The Secretary of the Treas-*
5 *ury shall instruct the United States executive direc-*
6 *tors of the international financial institutions to work*
7 *in opposition to, and vote against, any extension by*
8 *such institutions of any financial or technical assist-*
9 *ance or grants of any kind to any country or entity*
10 *described in subsection (b).*

11 (2) *NOTIFICATION.*—*Not less than 15 days before*
12 *any vote in an international financial institution re-*
13 *garding the extension of financial or technical assist-*
14 *ance or grants to any country or community de-*
15 *scribed in subsection (b), the Secretary of the Treas-*
16 *ury, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall*
17 *provide to the appropriate Congressional committees*
18 *a written justification for the proposed assistance, in-*
19 *cluding an explanation of the United States position*
20 *regarding any such vote, as well as a description of*
21 *the location of the proposed assistance by municipi-*
22 *pality, its purpose, and its intended beneficiaries, in-*
23 *cluding the names of individuals with a controlling*
24 *or substantial financial interest in the project.*

1 (e) *EXCEPTIONS.*—Subject to subsection (f), subsections
2 (c) and (d) shall not apply to the provision of—

3 (1) humanitarian assistance;

4 (2) assistance to nongovernmental organizations
5 that promote democracy and respect for human
6 rights; and

7 (3) assistance for cross border physical infra-
8 structure projects involving activities in both a sanc-
9 tioned country, entity, or community and a nonsanc-
10 tioned contiguous country, entity, or community, if
11 the project is primarily located in and primarily ben-
12 efits the nonsanctioned country, entity, or community
13 and if the portion of the project located in the sanc-
14 tioned country, entity, or community is necessary
15 only to complete the project.

16 (f) *FURTHER LIMITATIONS.*—

17 (1) *PROHIBITION ON DIRECT ASSISTANCE TO*
18 *PUBLICLY INDICTED WAR CRIMINALS AND OTHER PER-*
19 *SONS.*—Notwithstanding subsection (e) or subsection
20 (g), no assistance may be made available by this Act,
21 or any prior Act making appropriations for foreign
22 operations, export financing and related programs, in
23 any country, entity, or community described in sub-
24 section (b), for any financial or technical assistance,
25 grant, or loan that would directly benefit a publicly

1 *indicted war criminal, any person who aids or abets*
2 *a publicly indicted war criminal to evade apprehen-*
3 *sion, or any person who otherwise obstructs the work*
4 *of the Tribunal.*

5 (2) *CERTIFICATION.—At the end of each fiscal*
6 *year, the President shall certify to the appropriate*
7 *congressional committees that no assistance described*
8 *in paragraph (1) directly benefited any person de-*
9 *scribed in that paragraph during the preceding 12-*
10 *month period.*

11 (g) *WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the*
12 *application of subsection (c) with respect to specified*
13 *United States projects, or subsection (d) with respect to*
14 *specified international financial institution programs or*
15 *projects, in a sanctioned country or entity upon providing*
16 *a written determination to the appropriate congressional*
17 *committees that the government of the country or entity is*
18 *doing everything within its power and authority to appre-*
19 *hend or aid in the apprehension of publicly indicted war*
20 *criminals and is fully cooperating in the investigation and*
21 *prosecution of war crimes.*

22 (h) *CURRENT RECORD OF WAR CRIMINALS AND SANC-*
23 *TIONED COUNTRIES, ENTITIES, AND COMMUNITIES.—*

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State, acting*
25 *through the Ambassador at Large for War Crimes*

1 *Issues, and after consultation with the Director of*
2 *Central Intelligence and the Secretary of Defense,*
3 *shall establish and maintain a current record of the*
4 *location, including the community, if known, of pub-*
5 *licly indicted war criminals and of sanctioned coun-*
6 *tries, entities, and communities.*

7 (2) *REPORT.—Beginning 30 days after the date*
8 *of enactment of this Act, and not later than Sep-*
9 *tember 1 each year thereafter, the Secretary of State*
10 *shall submit a report in classified and unclassified*
11 *form to the appropriate congressional committees on*
12 *the location, including the community, if known, of*
13 *publicly indicted war criminals and the identity of*
14 *countries, entities, and communities that are failing*
15 *to cooperate fully with the Tribunal.*

16 (3) *INFORMATION TO CONGRESS.—Upon the re-*
17 *quest of the chairman or ranking minority member of*
18 *any of the appropriate congressional committees, the*
19 *Secretary of State shall make available to that com-*
20 *mittee the information recorded under paragraph (1)*
21 *in a report submitted to the committee in classified*
22 *and unclassified form.*

23 (j) *DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section:*

24 (1) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-*
25 *TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional commit-*

1 *tees” means the Committee on Appropriations and the*
 2 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the*
 3 *Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on*
 4 *International Relations of the House of Representa-*
 5 *tives.*

6 (2) *CANTON.*—*The term “canton” means the ad-*
 7 *ministrative units in Bosnia and Herzegovina.*

8 (3) *COMMUNITY.*—*The term “community” means*
 9 *any canton, district, opstina, city, town, or village.*

10 (4) *COUNTRY.*—*The term “country” means Bos-*
 11 *nia and Herzegovina, Croatia, the Federal Republic*
 12 *of Yugoslavia (Serbia-Montenegro), the Former Yugo-*
 13 *slav Republic of Macedonia, and Slovenia.*

14 (5) *DAYTON AGREEMENT.*—*The term “Dayton*
 15 *Agreement” means the General Framework Agreement*
 16 *for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, together with*
 17 *annexes relating thereto, done at Dayton, November*
 18 *10 through 16, 1995.*

19 (6) *ENTITY.*—*The term “entity” refers to the*
 20 *Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Republika*
 21 *Srpska, Brcko in Bosnia, Serbia, Montenegro, and*
 22 *Kosova.*

23 (7) *INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION.*—
 24 *The term “international financial institution” in-*
 25 *cludes the International Monetary Fund, the Inter-*

(9) TRIBUNAL OR INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL TRI-
BUNAL FOR THE FORMER YUGOSLAVIA.—The term
“Tribunal” or the term “International Criminal Tri-
bunal for the Former Yugoslavia” means the Inter-
national Tribunal for the prosecution of persons re-
sponsible for serious violations of international hu-
manitarian law committed in the Territory of the
Former Yugoslavia since 1991, as established by
United Nations Security Council Resolution 827 of
May 25, 1993.

22 SEC. 568. Section 105 of Public Law 104-164 (110
23 Stat. 1427) is amended by striking “1996 and 1997” and
24 inserting “1999 and 2000”.

1 *ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO STOCKPILING*
2 *OF DEFENSE ARTICLES FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES*

3 *SEC. 569. (a) VALUE OF ADDITIONS TO STOCK-*
4 *PILES.—Section 514(b)(2)(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act*
5 *of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(2)(A)) is amended by striking*
6 *the following: “\$50,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996*
7 *and 1997, \$60,000,000 for fiscal year 1998, and” and in-*
8 *serting in lieu thereof before the period at the end, the fol-*
9 *lowing: “and \$60,000,000 for fiscal year 2000”.*

10 *(b) REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE REPUBLIC OF*
11 *KOREA AND THAILAND.—Section 514(b)(2)(B) of such Act*
12 *(22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(2)(B)) is amended by striking the fol-*
13 *lowing: “Of the amount specified in subparagraph (A) for*
14 *each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, not more than*
15 *\$40,000,000 may be made available for stockpiles in the Re-*
16 *public of Korea and not more than \$10,000,000 may be*
17 *made available for stockpiles in Thailand. Of the amount*
18 *specified in subparagraph (A) for fiscal year 1998, not more*
19 *than \$40,000,000 may be made available for stockpiles in*
20 *the Republic of Korea and not more than \$20,000,000 may*
21 *be made available for stockpiles in Thailand.”; and at the*
22 *end inserting the following sentence: “Of the amount speci-*
23 *fied in subparagraph (A) for fiscal year 2000, not more*
24 *than \$40,000,000 may be made available for stockpiles in*

1 *the Republic of Korea and not more than \$20,000,000 may*
 2 *be made available for stockpiles in Thailand.”.*

3 *TO PROHIBIT FOREIGN ASSISTANCE TO THE GOVERNMENT*
 4 *OF RUSSIA SHOULD IT ENACT LAWS WHICH WOULD*
 5 *DISCRIMINATE AGAINST MINORITY RELIGIOUS FAITHS*
 6 *IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION*

7 *SEC. 570. (a) None of the funds appropriated under*
 8 *this Act may be made available for the Government of Rus-*
 9 *sian Federation, after 180 days from the date of enactment*
 10 *of this Act, unless the President determines and certifies in*
 11 *writing to the Committee on Appropriations and the Com-*
 12 *mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate that the Govern-*
 13 *ment of the Russian Federation has implemented no statute,*
 14 *executive order, regulation or similar government action*
 15 *that would discriminate, or would have as its principal ef-*
 16 *fect discrimination, against religious groups or religious*
 17 *communities in the Russian Federation in violation of ac-*
 18 *cepted international agreements on human rights and reli-*
 19 *gious freedoms to which the Russian Federation is a party.*

20 *GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS*

21 *SEC. 571. (a) Funds made available in this Act to sup-*
 22 *port programs or activities promoting or assisting country*
 23 *participation in the Kyoto Protocol to the Framework Con-*
 24 *vention on Climate Change (FCCC) shall only be made*
 25 *available subject to the regular notification procedures of*
 26 *the Committees on Appropriations.*

1 (b) *The President shall provide a detailed account of*
2 *all Federal agency obligations and expenditures for climate*
3 *change programs and activities, domestic and international*
4 *obligations for such activities in fiscal year 2000, and any*
5 *plan for programs thereafter related to the implementation*
6 *or the furtherance of protocols pursuant to, or related to*
7 *negotiations to amend the FCCC in conjunction with the*
8 *President's submission of the Budget of the United States*
9 *Government for Fiscal Year 2001: Provided, That such re-*
10 *port shall include an accounting of expenditures by agency*
11 *with each agency identifying climate change activities and*
12 *associated costs by line item as presented in the President's*
13 *Budget Appendix.*

14 *AID TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC*
15 *OF CONGO*

16 *SEC. 572. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*
17 *made available by this Act may be provided to the Central*
18 *Government of the Democratic Republic of Congo.*

19 *EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES*

20 *SEC. 573. Not to exceed 5 per centum of any appro-*
21 *priation other than for administrative expenses made avail-*
22 *able for fiscal year 2000 for programs under title I of this*
23 *Act may be transferred between such appropriations for use*
24 *for any of the purposes, programs and activities for which*
25 *the funds in such receiving account may be used, but no*
26 *such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically pro-*

1 *vided, shall be increased by more than 25 per centum by*
 2 *any such transfer: Provided, That the exercise of such au-*
 3 *thority shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*
 4 *of the Committees on Appropriations.*

5 *NEW INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET*
 6 *UNION*

7 *SEC. 574. (a) None of the funds appropriated under*
 8 *the heading “Assistance for the New Independent States of*
 9 *the Former Soviet Union” shall be made available for as-*
 10 *sistance for a Government of the New Independent States*
 11 *of the former Soviet Union—*

12 *(1) unless that Government is making progress*
 13 *in implementing comprehensive economic reforms*
 14 *based on market principles, private ownership, re-*
 15 *spect for commercial contracts, and equitable treat-*
 16 *ment of foreign private investment; and*

17 *(2) if that Government applies or transfers*
 18 *United States assistance to any entity for the purpose*
 19 *of expropriating or seizing ownership or control of as-*
 20 *sets, investments, or ventures.*

21 *Assistance may be furnished without regard to this sub-*
 22 *section if the President determines that to do so is in the*
 23 *national interest.*

24 *(b) None of the funds appropriated under the heading*
 25 *“Assistance for the New Independent States of the Former*
 26 *Soviet Union” shall be made available for assistance for*

1 *a Government of the New Independent States of the former*
2 *Soviet Union if that government directs any action in vio-*
3 *lation of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of*
4 *any other new independent state, such as those violations*
5 *included in the Helsinki Final Act: Provided, That such*
6 *funds may be made available without regard to the restric-*
7 *tion in this subsection if the President determines that to*
8 *do so is in the national security interest of the United*
9 *States.*

10 *(c) None of the funds appropriated under the heading*
11 *“Assistance for the New Independent States of the Former*
12 *Soviet Union” shall be made available for any state to en-*
13 *hance its military capability: Provided, That this restric-*
14 *tion does not apply to demilitarization, demining or non-*
15 *proliferation programs.*

16 *(d) Funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance*
17 *for the New Independent States of the Former Soviet*
18 *Union” shall be subject to the regular notification proce-*
19 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

20 *(e) Funds made available in this Act for assistance to*
21 *the New Independent States of the former Soviet Union*
22 *shall be subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating*
23 *to environment and natural resources) of the Foreign As-*
24 *sistance Act of 1961.*

1 (f) *Funds appropriated in this or prior appropriations*
2 *Acts that are or have been made available for an Enterprise*
3 *Fund in the New Independent States of the Former Soviet*
4 *Union may be deposited by such Fund in interest-bearing*
5 *accounts prior to the disbursement of such funds by the*
6 *Fund for program purposes. The Fund may retain for such*
7 *program purposes any interest earned on such deposits*
8 *without returning such interest to the Treasury of the*
9 *United States and without further appropriation by the*
10 *Congress. Funds made available for Enterprise Funds shall*
11 *be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely*
12 *payment for projects and activities.*

13 (g) *In issuing new task orders, entering into contracts,*
14 *or making grants, with funds appropriated in this Act or*
15 *prior appropriations Acts under the heading “Assistance*
16 *for the New Independent States of the Former Soviet*
17 *Union” for projects or activities that have as one of their*
18 *primary purposes the fostering of private sector develop-*
19 *ment, the Coordinator for United States Assistance to the*
20 *New Independent States and the implementing agency shall*
21 *encourage the participation of and give significant weight*
22 *to contractors and grantees who propose investing a signifi-*
23 *cant amount of their own resources (including volunteer*
24 *services and in-kind contributions) in such projects and ac-*
25 *tivities.*

CUSTOMS ASSISTANCE

SEC. 575. *Section 660(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by—*

(1) *striking the period at the end of paragraph (6) and in lieu thereof inserting a semicolon; and*

(2) *adding the following new paragraph:*

“(7) *with respect to assistance provided to customs authorities and personnel, including training, technical assistance and equipment, for customs law enforcement and the improvement of customs laws, systems and procedures.*”.

VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVES FOR EMPLOYEES OF
THE U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SEC. 576. (a) *DEFINITIONS.—For the purposes of this section—*

(1) *the term “agency” means the United States Agency for International Development;*

(2) *the term “Administrator” means the Administrator, United States Agency for International Development; and*

(3) *the term “employee” means an employee (as defined by section 2105 of title 5, United States Code) who is employed by the agency, is serving under an appointment without time limitation, and has been currently employed for a continuous period of at least 3 years, but does not include—*

1 (A) a reemployed annuitant under sub-
2 chapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title
3 5, United States Code, or another retirement sys-
4 tem for employees of the agency;

5 (B) an employee having a disability on the
6 basis of which such employee is or would be eli-
7 gible for disability retirement under the applica-
8 ble retirement system referred to in subpara-
9 graph (A);

10 (C) an employee who is to be separated in-
11 voluntarily for misconduct or unacceptable per-
12 formance, and to whom specific notice has been
13 given with respect to that separation;

14 (D) an employee who has previously re-
15 ceived any voluntary separation incentive pay-
16 ment by the Government of the United States
17 under this section or any other authority and
18 has not repaid such payment;

19 (E) an employee covered by statutory reem-
20 ployment rights who is on transfer to another or-
21 ganization; or

22 (F) any employee who, during the 24-month
23 period preceding the date of separation, received
24 a recruitment or relocation bonus under section
25 5753 of title 5, United States Code, or who, with-

1 *in the 12-month period preceding the date of sep-*
2 *aration, received a retention allowance under*
3 *section 5754 of such title 5.*

4 **(b) AGENCY STRATEGIC PLAN.—**

5 **(1) IN GENERAL.—***The Administrator, before ob-*
6 *ligating any resources for voluntary separation incen-*
7 *tive payments under this section, shall submit to the*
8 *Office of Management and Budget a strategic plan*
9 *outlining the intended use of such incentive payments*
10 *and a proposed organizational chart for the agency*
11 *once such incentive payments have been completed.*

12 **(2) CONTENTS.—***The agency's plan shall*
13 *include—*

14 **(A)** *the positions and functions to be re-*
15 *duced or eliminated, identified by organizational*
16 *unit, geographic location, occupational category*
17 *and grade level;*

18 **(B)** *the number and amounts of voluntary*
19 *separation incentive payments to be offered;*

20 **(C)** *a description of how the agency will op-*
21 *erate without the eliminated positions and func-*
22 *tions; and*

23 **(D)** *the time period during which incentives*
24 *may be paid.*

1 (3) *APPROVAL.*—*The Director of the Office of*
2 *Management and Budget shall review the agency’s*
3 *plan and approve or disapprove the plan and may*
4 *make appropriate modifications in the plan with re-*
5 *spect to the coverage of incentives as described under*
6 *paragraph (2)(A), and with respect to the matters de-*
7 *scribed in paragraphs (2) (B) through (D).*

8 (c) *AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE VOLUNTARY SEPARATION*
9 *INCENTIVE PAYMENTS.*—

10 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*A voluntary separation incen-*
11 *tive payment under this section may be paid by the*
12 *agency to employees of such agency and only to the*
13 *extent necessary to eliminate the positions and func-*
14 *tions identified by the strategic plan.*

15 (2) *AMOUNT AND TREATMENT OF PAYMENTS.*—*A*
16 *voluntary separation incentive payment under this*
17 *section—*

18 (A) *shall be paid in a lump sum after the*
19 *employee’s separation;*

20 (B) *shall be paid from appropriations or*
21 *funds available for the payment of the basic pay*
22 *of the employees;*

23 (C) *shall be equal to the lesser of—*

24 (i) *an amount equal to the amount the*
25 *employee would be entitled to receive under*

1 *section 5595(c) of title 5, United States*
2 *Code, if the employee were entitled to pay-*
3 *ment under such section; or*

4 *(ii) an amount determined by the*
5 *agency head not to exceed \$25,000;*

6 *(D) may not be made except in the case of*
7 *any employee who voluntarily separates (whether*
8 *by retirement or resignation) on or before De-*
9 *cember 31, 2000;*

10 *(E) shall not be a basis for payment, and*
11 *shall not be included in the computation, of any*
12 *other type of Government benefit; and*

13 *(F) shall not be taken into account in deter-*
14 *mining the amount of any severance pay to*
15 *which the employee may be entitled under section*
16 *5595 of title 5, United States Code, based on any*
17 *other separation.*

18 *(d) ADDITIONAL AGENCY CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RE-*
19 *TIREMENT FUND.—*

20 *(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to any other pay-*
21 *ments which it is required to make under subchapter*
22 *III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United*
23 *States Code, the agency shall remit to the Office of*
24 *Personnel Management for deposit in the Treasury of*
25 *the United States to the credit of the Civil Service Re-*

1 *tirement and Disability Fund an amount equal to 15*
2 *percent of the final basic pay of each employee of the*
3 *agency who is covered under subchapter III of chapter*
4 *83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United States Code, to*
5 *whom a voluntary separation incentive has been paid*
6 *under this section.*

7 (2) *DEFINITION.—For the purpose of paragraph*
8 *(1), the term “final basic pay”, with respect to an*
9 *employee, means the total amount of basic pay which*
10 *would be payable for a year of service by such em-*
11 *ployee, computed using the employee’s final rate of*
12 *basic pay, and, if last serving on other than a full-*
13 *time basis, with appropriate adjustment therefor.*

14 (e) *EFFECT OF SUBSEQUENT EMPLOYMENT WITH THE*
15 *GOVERNMENT.—*

16 (1) *An individual who has received a voluntary*
17 *separation incentive payment under this section and*
18 *accepts any employment for compensation with the*
19 *Government of the United States, or who works for*
20 *any agency of the Government of the United States*
21 *through a personal services contract, within 5 years*
22 *after the date of the separation on which the payment*
23 *is based shall be required to pay, prior to the individ-*
24 *ual’s first day of employment, the entire amount of*

1 *the incentive payment to the agency that paid the in-*
2 *centive payment.*

3 (2) *If the employment under paragraph (1) is*
4 *with an Executive agency (as defined by section 105*
5 *of title 5, United States Code), the United States*
6 *Postal Service, or the Postal Rate Commission, the*
7 *Director of the Office of Personnel Management may,*
8 *at the request of the head of the agency, waive the re-*
9 *payment if the individual involved possesses unique*
10 *abilities and is the only qualified applicant available*
11 *for the position.*

12 (3) *If the employment under paragraph (1) is*
13 *with an entity in the legislative branch, the head of*
14 *the entity or the appointing official may waive the*
15 *repayment if the individual involved possesses unique*
16 *abilities and is the only qualified applicant available*
17 *for the position.*

18 (4) *If the employment under paragraph (1) is*
19 *with the judicial branch, the Director of the Adminis-*
20 *trative Office of the United States Courts may waive*
21 *the repayment if the individual involved possesses*
22 *unique abilities and is the only qualified applicant*
23 *for the position.*

24 (f) *REDUCTION OF AGENCY EMPLOYMENT LEVELS.—*

13 (g) *REGULATIONS.*—*The Office of Personnel Manage-*
14 *ment may prescribe such regulations as may be necessary*
15 *to implement this section.*

18 *SEC. 577. (a) GAO CERTIFICATION.—Not more than*
19 *30 days prior to the obligation of funds made available by*
20 *this Act for assistance for the Palestinian Authority, the*
21 *Comptroller General of the United States shall certify that*
22 *the Palestinian Authority—*

HR 2606 PP

1 (2) *has cooperated with the Comptroller General*
2 *in the certification process under this paragraph.*

3 (b) *GAO AUDITS.*—*Six months after the date of enact-*
4 *ment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United*
5 *States shall conduct an audit to determine the extent to*
6 *which the Palestinian Authority is implementing an ac-*
7 *ceptable accounting system in tracking the use of funds*
8 *made available by this Act for assistance for the Palestinian*
9 *Authority.*

10 *SANCTIONS AGAINST SERBIA*

11 *SEC. 578. (a) CONTINUATION OF EXECUTIVE BRANCH*
12 *SANCTIONS.*—*The sanctions listed in subsection (b) shall re-*
13 *main in effect until January 1, 2001, unless the President*
14 *submits to the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign*
15 *Relations in the Senate and the Committees on Appropria-*
16 *tions and International Relations of the House of Rep-*
17 *resentatives a certification described in subsection (c).*

18 (b) *APPLICABLE SANCTIONS.*—

19 (1) *The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct*
20 *the United States executive directors of the inter-*
21 *national financial institutions to work in opposition*
22 *to, and vote against, any extension by such institu-*
23 *tions of any financial or technical assistance or*
24 *grants of any kind to the government of Serbia-Mon-*
25 *tenegro.*

1 (2) *The Secretary of State should instruct the*
2 *United States Ambassador to the Organization for Se-*
3 *curity and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) to block*
4 *any consensus to allow the participation of Serbia-*
5 *Montenegro in the OSCE or any organization affili-*
6 *ated with the OSCE.*

7 (3) *The Secretary of State should instruct the*
8 *United States Representative to the United Nations to*
9 *vote against any resolution in the United Nations Se-*
10 *curity Council to admit Serbia-Montenegro to the*
11 *United Nations or any organization affiliated with*
12 *the United Nations, to veto any resolution to allow*
13 *Serbia-Montenegro to assume the United Nations'*
14 *membership of the former Socialist Federal Republic*
15 *of Yugoslavia, and to take action to prevent Serbia-*
16 *Montenegro from assuming the seat formerly occupied*
17 *by the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.*

18 (4) *The Secretary of State should instruct the*
19 *United States Permanent Representative on the Coun-*
20 *cil of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to op-*
21 *pose the extension of the Partnership for Peace pro-*
22 *gram or any other organization affiliated with NATO*
23 *to Serbia-Montenegro.*

24 (5) *The Secretary of State should instruct the*
25 *United States Representatives to the Southeast Euro-*

1 *pean Cooperative Initiative (SECI) to oppose and to*
2 *work to prevent the extension of SECI membership to*
3 *Serbia-Montenegro.*

4 *(c) CERTIFICATION.—A certification described in this*
5 *subsection is a certification that—*

6 *(1) the representatives of the successor states to*
7 *the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia have suc-*
8 *cessfully negotiated the division of assets and liabil-*
9 *ities and all other succession issues following the dis-*
10 *solution of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugo-*
11 *slavia;*

12 *(2) the government of Serbia-Montenegro is fully*
13 *complying with its obligations as a signatory to the*
14 *General Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia*
15 *and Herzegovina;*

16 *(3) the government of Serbia-Montenegro is fully*
17 *cooperating with and providing unrestricted access to*
18 *the International Criminal Tribunal for the former*
19 *Yugoslavia, including surrendering persons indicted*
20 *for war crimes who are within the jurisdiction of the*
21 *territory of Serbia-Montenegro, and with the inves-*
22 *tigations concerning the commission of war crimes*
23 *and crimes against humanity in Kosova;*

24 *(4) the government of Serbia-Montenegro is im-*
25 *plementing internal democratic reforms; and*

1 (5) *Serbian, Serbian-Montenegrin federal govern-*
2 *mental officials, and representatives of the ethnic Al-*
3 *banian community in Kosova have agreed on, signed,*
4 *and begun implementation of a negotiated settlement*
5 *on the future status of Kosova.*

6 (d) *STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the sense of the Con-*
7 *gress that the United States should not restore full diplo-*
8 *matic relations with Serbia-Montenegro until the President*
9 *submits to the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign*
10 *Relations in the Senate and the Committees on Appropria-*
11 *tions and International Relations in the House of Rep-*
12 *resentatives the certification described in subsection (c).*

13 (e) *EXEMPTION OF MONTENEGRO.—The sanctions de-*
14 *scribed in subsection (b)(1) should not apply to the govern-*
15 *ment of Montenegro or Kosova.*

16 (f) *DEFINITION.—The term “international financial*
17 *institution” includes the International Monetary Fund, the*
18 *International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,*
19 *the International Development Association, the Inter-*
20 *national Finance Corporation, the Multilateral Investment*
21 *Guaranty Agency, and the European Bank for Reconstruct-*
22 *tion and Development.*

23 (g) *WAIVER AUTHORITY.—*

24 (1) *The President may waive the application in*
25 *whole or in part, of any sanction described in sub-*

1 *section (b) if the President certifies to the Congress*
2 *that the President has determined that the waiver is*
3 *necessary to meet emergency humanitarian needs or*
4 *to achieve a negotiated settlement of the conflict in*
5 *Kosova that is acceptable to the parties.*

6 *(2) Such a wavier may only be effective upon*
7 *certification by the President to Congress that the*
8 *United States has transferred and will continue to*
9 *transfer (subject to adequate protection of intelligence*
10 *sources and methods) to the International Criminal*
11 *Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia all information it*
12 *has collected in support of an indictment and trial of*
13 *President Slobodan Milosevic for war crimes, crimes*
14 *against humanity, or genocide.*

15 *(3) In the event of a waiver, within seven days*
16 *the President must report the basis upon which the*
17 *waiver was made to the Select Committee on Intel-*
18 *ligence and the Committee on Foreign Relations in*
19 *the Senate, and the Permanent Select Committee on*
20 *Intelligence and the Committee on International Re-*
21 *lations in the House of Representatives.*

22 *CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY*

23 *SEC. 579. (a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds as fol-*
24 *lows:*

1 (1) *The United States is the world leader in the*
2 *development of environmental technologies, particu-*
3 *larly clean coal technology.*

4 (2) *Severe pollution problems affecting people in*
5 *developing countries, and the serious health problems*
6 *that result from such pollution, can be effectively ad-*
7 *dressed through the application of United States tech-*
8 *nology.*

9 (3) *During the next century, developing coun-*
10 *tries, particularly countries in Asia such as China*
11 *and India, will dramatically increase their consump-*
12 *tion of electricity, and low quality coal will be a*
13 *major source of fuel for power generation.*

14 (4) *Without the use of modern clean coal tech-*
15 *nology, the resultant pollution will cause enormous*
16 *health and environmental problems leading to dimin-*
17 *ished economic growth in developing countries and,*
18 *thus, diminished United States exports to those grow-*
19 *ing markets.*

20 (b) *STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the*
21 *United States to promote the export of United States clean*
22 *coal technology. In furtherance of that policy, the Secretary*
23 *of State, the Secretary of the Treasury (acting through the*
24 *United States executive directors to international financial*
25 *institutions), the Secretary of Energy, and the Adminis-*

1 *trator of the United States Agency for International Devel-*
 2 *opment (USAID) should, as appropriate, vigorously pro-*
 3 *mote the use of United States clean coal technology in envi-*
 4 *ronmental and energy infrastructure programs, projects*
 5 *and activities. Programs, projects and activities for which*
 6 *the use of such technology should be considered include re-*
 7 *construction assistance for the Balkans, activities carried*
 8 *out by the Global Environmental Facility, and activities*
 9 *funded from USAID's Development Credit Authority.*

10 *SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MANAGEMENT OF UNITED STATES*

11 *INTERESTS IN UKRAINE*

12 *SEC. 580. (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the fol-*
 13 *lowing findings:*

14 *(1) Ukraine is a major European nation as it*
 15 *has the second largest territory and sixth largest pop-*
 16 *ulation of all the States of Europe.*

17 *(2) Ukraine has important geopolitical and eco-*
 18 *nomie roles to play within Central and Eastern Eu-*
 19 *rope.*

20 *(3) A strong, stable, and secure Ukraine serves*
 21 *the interests of peace and stability in all of Europe,*
 22 *which are important national security interests of the*
 23 *United States.*

24 *(4) Ukraine is a member State of the Council of*
 25 *Europe, the Organization on Security and Coopera-*
 26 *tion in Europe, the Central European Initiative, and*

1 *the Euro-Atlantic Partnership Conference, is a par-*
2 *ticipant in the Partnership for Peace program of the*
3 *North Atlantic Treaty Organization, and has entered*
4 *into a Partnership and Cooperation Agreement with*
5 *the European Union.*

6 *(5) The Government of Ukraine has clearly ar-*
7 *ticulated its country's aspirations to become fully in-*
8 *tegrated into European and transatlantic institu-*
9 *tions, and, in pursuit of the attainment of that aspi-*
10 *ration, the government of Ukraine has requested asso-*
11 *ciate membership in the European Union with the in-*
12 *tent of eventually becoming a full member of the Eu-*
13 *ropean Union.*

14 *(6) It is the policy of the United States to sup-*
15 *port the aspiration of Ukraine to assume its rightful*
16 *place among the European and transatlantic commu-*
17 *nity of democratic States and in European and*
18 *transatlantic institutions.*

19 *(7) In the United States Government, the respon-*
20 *sibility for management of United States interests in*
21 *Ukraine would be most effectively performed by the*
22 *officials who perform the responsibility for manage-*
23 *ment of United States interests in Europe, and a des-*
24 *ignation of those officials to do so would strongly un-*
25 *derscore and most effectively support attainment of*

1 *the United States objective to build a Europe whole*
2 *and free.*

3 *(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
4 *that the Secretary of State should designate the Assistant*
5 *Secretary of State for European Affairs to perform, through*
6 *the Bureau of European Affairs of the Department of State,*
7 *the responsibilities of the Department of State for the man-*
8 *agement of United States interests in Ukraine.*

9 *CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO*
10 *ACQUISITION OF USAID FACILITIES*

11 *SEC. 581. (a) Funds appropriated under the heading*
12 *“OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE AGENCY FOR INTER-*
13 *NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT” may be made available for ac-*
14 *quisition of office space exceeding \$5,000,000 of the United*
15 *States Agency for International Development only if the ap-*
16 *propriate congressional committees are notified at least 15*
17 *days in advance in accordance with the procedures applica-*
18 *ble to reprogramming notifications under section 634A of*
19 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2394–1).*

20 *(b) As used in this section, the term “acquisition” shall*
21 *have the same meaning as in the Foreign Service Building*
22 *Act of 1926.*

1 *RESTRICTION ON UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE FOR CER-*
2 *TAIN RECONSTRUCTION EFFORTS IN THE BALKANS*
3 *REGION.*

4 *SEC. 582. (a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in*
5 *subsection (b), none of the funds appropriated or otherwise*
6 *made available by this Act for United States assistance for*
7 *reconstruction efforts in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia*
8 *or any contiguous country may be used for the procurement*
9 *of, any article produced outside the United States, the re-*
10 *cipient country, or least developed countries, or any service*
11 *provided by a foreign person.*

12 *(b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply if—*

13 *(1) the provision of such assistance requires arti-*
14 *cles of a type that are produced in and services that*
15 *are available for purchase in the United States, the*
16 *recipient country, or least developed countries, or if*
17 *the cost of articles and services produced in or avail-*
18 *able from the United States and such other countries*
19 *is significantly more expensive, including the cost of*
20 *transportation, than the cost from other sources; or*

21 *(2) the President determines that the application*
22 *of subsection (a) will impair the ability of the United*
23 *States to maximize the use of United States articles*
24 *and services in such reconstruction efforts of other*
25 *donor countries, or if the President otherwise deter-*

1 *mines that subsection (a) will impair United States*
2 *foreign assistance objectives.*

3 *(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

4 *(1) ARTICLE.—The term “article” means any*
5 *agricultural commodity, steel, communications equip-*
6 *ment, farm machinery, or petrochemical refinery*
7 *equipment.*

8 *(2) FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA.—The*
9 *term “Federal Republic of Yugoslavia” means the*
10 *Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Monte-*
11 *negro) and includes Kosova.*

12 *(3) FOREIGN PERSON.—The term “foreign per-*
13 *son” means any foreign national, exclusive of any na-*
14 *tional of the recipient country or least developed*
15 *countries, including any foreign corporation, partner-*
16 *ship, other legal entity, organization, or association*
17 *that is beneficially owned by foreign persons or con-*
18 *trolled in fact by foreign persons.*

19 *(4) PRODUCED.—The term “produced”, with re-*
20 *spect to an item, includes any item mined, manufac-*
21 *tured, made, assembled, grown, or extracted.*

22 *(5) SERVICE.—The term “service” means any*
23 *engineering, construction or telecommunications.*

24 *(6) STEEL.—The term “steel” includes the fol-*
25 *lowing categories of steel products: semifinished,*

1 *plates, sheets and strips, wire rods, wire and wire*
2 *products, rail type products, bars, structural shapes*
3 *and units, pipes and tubes, iron ore, and coke prod-*
4 *ucts.*

5 *ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR THE IRAQ FOUNDATION.*

6 *SEC. 583. Of the funds made available by this Act for*
7 *activities of Iraqi opposition groups designated under the*
8 *Iraqi Liberation Act (Public Law 105–338), \$250,000 shall*
9 *be made available for the Iraq Foundation.*

10 *SELF-DETERMINATION IN EAST TIMOR*

11 *SEC. 584. (a) The President, the Secretary of State,*
12 *the Secretary of Defense, and the Secretary of the Treasury*
13 *(acting through United States executive directors to inter-*
14 *national financial institutions) should immediately inten-*
15 *sify their efforts to prevail upon the Indonesian Government*
16 *and military to—*

17 *(1) disarm and disband anti-independence mili-*
18 *tias in East Timor;*

19 *(2) grant full access to East Timor by inter-*
20 *national human rights monitors, humanitarian orga-*
21 *nizations, and the press;*

22 *(3) allow Timorese who have been living in exile*
23 *to return to East Timor to campaign for and partici-*
24 *pate in the ballot; and*

25 *(4) release all political prisoners.*

1 ***(b) The President shall submit a report to Congress***
 2 ***not later than 15 days after passage of this Act, containing***
 3 ***a description of the Administration's efforts and his assess-***
 4 ***ment of efforts made by the Indonesian Government and***
 5 ***military to fulfill the steps described in paragraph (a).***

6 ***(c) The Secretary of the Treasury shall direct the***
 7 ***United States executive directors to international financial***
 8 ***institutions to take into account the extent of efforts made***
 9 ***by the Indonesian Government and military to fulfill the***
 10 ***steps described in paragraph (a), in determining their vote***
 11 ***on any loan or financial assistance to Indonesia.***

12 ***SENSE OF THE SENATE ON THE CITIZENS DEMOCRACY***

13 ***CORPS***

14 ***SEC. 585. It is the sense of the Senate that with regard***
 15 ***to promoting economic development and open, democratic***
 16 ***countries in the former Soviet Union and Central Eastern***
 17 ***Europe, the Committee commends the work of the Citizens***
 18 ***Democracy Corps (CDC), which utilizes senior-level United***
 19 ***States business volunteers to assist enterprises, institutions,***
 20 ***and local governments abroad. Their work demonstrates the***
 21 ***significant impact that United States Agency for Inter-***
 22 ***national Development (USAID) support of a United States***
 23 ***nongovernmental organization (NGO) program can have on***
 24 ***the key United States foreign policy priorities of promoting***
 25 ***broad-based, stable economic growth and open, market-ori-***
 26 ***ented economies in transitioning economies. By drawing***

1 *upon the skills and voluntary spirit of United States busi-*
 2 *nessmen and women to introduce companies, CDC furthers*
 3 *the goals of the Freedom of Support Act (NIS) and Support*
 4 *for Eastern European Democracy (SEED), forging posi-*
 5 *tive, lasting connections between the United States and*
 6 *these countries. The Committee endorses CDC's very cost-*
 7 *effective programs and believes they should be supported*
 8 *and expanded not only in the former Soviet Union and*
 9 *Eastern Europe, but in transitioning and developing econo-*
 10 *mies throughout the world.*

11 *ASSISTANCE TO PROMOTE DEMOCRACY AND CIVIL SOCIETY*
 12 *IN YUGOSLAVIA.*

13 *SEC. 586. (a) ASSISTANCE.—*

14 *(1) PURPOSE OF ASSISTANCE.—The purpose of*
 15 *assistance under this subsection is to promote and*
 16 *strengthen institutions of democratic government and*
 17 *the growth of an independent civil society in Yugo-*
 18 *slavia, including ethnic tolerance and respect for*
 19 *internationally recognized human rights.*

20 *(2) AUTHORIZATION FOR ASSISTANCE.—The*
 21 *President is authorized to furnish assistance and*
 22 *other support for individuals and independent non-*
 23 *governmental organizations to carry out the purpose*
 24 *of paragraph (1) through support for the activities de-*
 25 *scribed in paragraph (3).*

1 (3) *ACTIVITIES SUPPORTED.*—Activities that
2 may be supported by assistance under paragraph (2)
3 include the following:

4 (A) *Democracy building.*

5 (B) *The development of nongovernmental*
6 *organizations.*

7 (C) *The development of independent media.*

8 (D) *The development of the rule of law, a*
9 *strong, independent judiciary, and transparency*
10 *in political practices.*

11 (E) *International exchanges and advanced*
12 *professional training programs in skill areas*
13 *central to the development of civil society and a*
14 *market economy.*

15 (F) *The development of all elements of the*
16 *democratic process, including political parties*
17 *and the ability to administer free and fair elec-*
18 *tions.*

19 (G) *The development of local governance.*

20 (H) *The development of a free-market econ-*
21 *omy.*

22 (4) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—

23 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—There is authorized to be
24 appropriated to the President \$100,000,000 for
25 the period beginning October 1, 1999, and end-

1 *ing September 30, 2001, to carry out this sub-*
2 *section.*

3 *(B) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts*
4 *appropriated pursuant to subparagraph (a) are*
5 *authorized to remain available until expended.*

6 *(b) PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT OF*
7 *SERBIA.—In carrying out subsection (a), the President*
8 *shall take all necessary steps to ensure that no funds or*
9 *other assistance is provided to the Government of Yugo-*
10 *slavia or to the Government of Serbia.*

11 *(c) ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT OF MONTENEGRO.—*
12 *In carrying out subsection (a), the President is authorized*
13 *to provide assistance to the Government of Montenegro, if*
14 *the President determines, and so reports to the Speaker of*
15 *the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign*
16 *Relations of the Senate, that the Government of Montenegro*
17 *is committed to, and is taking steps to promote, democratic*
18 *principles, the rule of law, and respect for internationally*
19 *recognized human rights.*

20 *FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT*

21 *SEC. 587. (a) The Secretary of Defense and the Sec-*
22 *retary of State shall jointly provide to the Congress by Jan-*
23 *uary 31, 2000 a report on all military training provided*
24 *to foreign military personnel (excluding sales) administered*
25 *by the Department of Defense and the Department of State*
26 *during fiscal years 1999 and 2000, including those pro-*

1 posed for fiscal year 2000. This report shall include, for
 2 each such military training activity, the foreign policy jus-
 3 tification and purpose for the training activity, the cost of
 4 the training activity, the number of foreign students trained
 5 and their units of operation, and the location of the train-
 6 ing. In addition, this report shall also include, with respect
 7 to United States personnel, the operational benefits to
 8 United States forces derived from each such training activ-
 9 ity and the United States military units involved in each
 10 such training activity. This report may include a classified
 11 annex if deemed necessary and appropriate.

12 (b) For purposes of this section a report to Congress
 13 shall be deemed to mean a report to the Appropriations and
 14 Foreign Relations Committees of the Senate and the Appro-
 15 priations and International Relations Committees of the
 16 House of Representatives.

17 CONTROL AND ELIMINATE THE INTERNATIONAL PROBLEM
 18 OF TUBERCULOSIS

19 SEC. 588. (a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds that:

20 (1) Since the development of antibiotics in the
 21 1950's, tuberculosis has been largely controlled in the
 22 United States and the Western World.

23 (2) Due to societal factors, including growing
 24 urban decay, inadequate health care systems, per-
 25 sistent poverty, overcrowding, and malnutrition, as
 26 well as medical factors, including the HIV/AIDS epi-

1 *demic and the emergence of multi-drug resistant*
2 *strains of tuberculosis, tuberculosis has again become*
3 *a leading and growing cause of adult deaths in the*
4 *developing world.*

5 (3) *According to the World Health*
6 *Organization—*

7 (A) *in 1998, about 1,860,000 people world-*
8 *wide died of tuberculosis-related illnesses;*

9 (B) *one-third of the world's total population*
10 *is infected with tuberculosis; and*

11 (C) *tuberculosis is the world's leading killer*
12 *of women between 15 and 44 years old and is a*
13 *leading cause of children becoming orphans.*

14 (4) *Because of the ease of transmission of tuber-*
15 *culosis, its international persistence and growth pose*
16 *a direct public health threat to those nations that had*
17 *previously largely controlled the disease. This is com-*
18 *plicated in the United States by the growth of the*
19 *homeless population, the rate of incarceration, inter-*
20 *national travel, immigration, and HIV/AIDS.*

21 (5) *With nearly 40 percent of the tuberculosis*
22 *cases in the United States attributable to foreign-born*
23 *persons, tuberculosis will never be eliminated in the*
24 *United States until it is controlled abroad.*

1 (6) *The means exist to control tuberculosis*
 2 *through screening, diagnosis, treatment, patient com-*
 3 *pliance, monitoring, and ongoing review of outcomes.*

4 (7) *Efforts to control tuberculosis are com-*
 5 *plicated by several barriers, including—*

6 (A) *the labor intensive and lengthy process*
 7 *involved in screening, detecting, and treating the*
 8 *disease;*

9 (B) *a lack of funding, trained personnel,*
 10 *and medicine in virtually every nation with a*
 11 *high rate of the disease; and*

12 (C) *the unique circumstances in each coun-*
 13 *try, which requires the development and imple-*
 14 *mentation of country-specific programs.*

15 (8) *Eliminating the barriers to the international*
 16 *control of tuberculosis through a well-structured, com-*
 17 *prehensive, and coordinated worldwide effort would be*
 18 *a significant step in dealing with the increasing pub-*
 19 *lic health problem posed by the disease.*

20 (b) *SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the Sen-*
 21 *ate that if the total allocation for this Act is higher than*
 22 *the level passed by the Senate, a top priority for the addi-*
 23 *tional funds should be to increase the funding to combat*
 24 *infectious diseases, especially tuberculosis.*

(1) that engage in persistent violations of human rights, engage in acts of armed aggression in violation of international law, and do not fully participate in the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms; and

(b) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.*—Not later than 6 months after the commencement of the negotiations under subsection (a), and not later than the end of every 6-month period thereafter until an agreement described in subsection (a) is concluded, the President shall report to the appropriate

1 *committees of the Congress on the progress made during*
 2 *these negotiations.*

3 *EXPANDED THREAT REDUCTION INITIATIVE*

4 *SEC. 590. It is the sense of the Senate that the pro-*
 5 *grams contained in the Expanded Threat Reduction Initia-*
 6 *tive are vital to the national security of the United States*
 7 *and that funding for those programs should be restored in*
 8 *conference to the levels requested in the President's budget.*

9 *SENSE OF THE SENATE REGARDING UNITED STATES COM-*
 10 *MITMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES-NORTH KO-*
 11 *REAN AGREED FRAMEWORK*

12 *SEC. 591. It is the sense of the Senate that, as long*
 13 *as North Korea meets its obligations under the United*
 14 *States-North Korean Nuclear Agreed Framework of 1994,*
 15 *the United States should meet its commitments under the*
 16 *Agreed Framework, including required deliveries of heavy*
 17 *fuel oil to North Korea and support of the Korean Penin-*
 18 *sula Energy Development Organization (KEDO).*

19 *EXPANDED THREAT REDUCTION INITIATIVE*

20 *SEC. 592. The Senate finds that:*

21 *(1) The proposed programs under the Expanded*
 22 *Threat Reduction Initiative (ETRI) are critical and*
 23 *essential to preserving United States national secu-*
 24 *rity.*

25 *(2) The Department of State programs under the*
 26 *ETRI be funded at or near the full request of*

1 \$250,000,000 in the Foreign Operations Appropria-
2 tions Act for Fiscal Year 2000 prior to final passage.

3 SENSE OF THE SENATE REGARDING AN INTERNATIONAL
4 CONFERENCE ON THE BALKANS.

5 SEC. 593. (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the fol-
6 lowing findings:

7 (1) The United States and its allies in the North
8 Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) conducted
9 large-scale military operations against the Federal
10 Republic of Yugoslavia.

11 (2) At the conclusion of 78 days of these hos-
12 tilities, the United States and its NATO allies sus-
13 pended military operations against the Federal Re-
14 public of Yugoslavia based upon credible assurances
15 by the latter that it would fulfill the following condi-
16 tions as laid down by the so called Group of Eight
17 (G-8):

18 (A) An immediate and verifiable end of vio-
19 lence and repression in Kosova.

20 (B) Staged withdrawal of all Yugoslav mili-
21 tary, police, and paramilitary forces from
22 Kosova.

23 (C) Deployment in Kosova of effective inter-
24 national and security presences, endorsed and
25 adopted by the United Nations Security Council,

1 *and capable of guaranteeing the achievement of*
2 *the agreed objectives.*

3 *(D) Establishment of an interim adminis-*
4 *tration for Kosova, to be decided by the United*
5 *Nations Security Council which will seek to en-*
6 *sure conditions for a peaceful and normal life for*
7 *all inhabitants in Kosova.*

8 *(E) Provision for the safe and free return of*
9 *all refugees and displaced persons from Kosova*
10 *and an unimpeded access to Kosova by humani-*
11 *tarian aid organizations.*

12 *(3) These objectives appear to have been fulfilled,*
13 *or to be in the process of being fulfilled, which has led*
14 *the United States and its NATO allies to terminate*
15 *military operations against the Federal Republic of*
16 *Yugoslavia.*

17 *(4) The G-8 also called for a comprehensive ap-*
18 *proach to the economic development and stabilization*
19 *of the crisis region, and the European Union has an-*
20 *nounced plans for \$1,500,000,000 over the next 3*
21 *years for the reconstruction of Kosova, for the con-*
22 *vening in July of an international donors' conference*
23 *for Kosova aid, and for subsequent provision of recon-*
24 *struction aid to the other countries in the region af-*

1 *ected by the recent hostilities followed by reconstruc-*
2 *tion aid directed at the Balkans region as a whole.*

3 *(5) The United States and some of its NATO al-*
4 *lies oppose the provision of any aid, other than lim-*
5 *ited humanitarian assistance, to Serbia until Yugo-*
6 *slav President Slobodan Milosevic is out of office.*

7 *(6) The policy of providing reconstruction aid to*
8 *Kosova and other countries in the region affected by*
9 *the recent hostilities while withholding such aid for*
10 *Serbia presents a number of practical problems, in-*
11 *cluding the absence in Kosova of financial and other*
12 *institutions independent of Yugoslavia, the difficulty*
13 *in drawing clear and enforceable distinctions between*
14 *humanitarian and reconstruction assistance, and the*
15 *difficulty in reconstructing Montenegro in the absence*
16 *of similar efforts in Serbia.*

17 *(7) In any case, the achievement of effective and*
18 *durable economic reconstruction and revitalization in*
19 *the countries of the Balkans is unlikely until a polit-*
20 *ical settlement is reached as to the final status of*
21 *Kosova and Yugoslavia.*

22 *(8) The G–8 proposed a political process towards*
23 *the establishment of an interim political framework*
24 *agreement for a substantial self-government for*
25 *Kosova, taking into full account the final Interim*

1 *Agreement for Peace and Self-Government in Kosova,*
2 *also known as the Rambouillet Accords, and the prin-*
3 *ciples of sovereignty and territorial integrity of the*
4 *Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the other coun-*
5 *tries of the region, and the demilitarization of the*
6 *UCK (Kosova Liberation Army).*

7 *(9) The G–8 proposal contains no guidance as to*
8 *a final political settlement for Kosova and Yugo-*
9 *slavia, while the original position of the United*
10 *States and the other participants in the so-called*
11 *Contact Group on this matter, as reflected in the*
12 *Rambouillet Accords, called for the convening of an*
13 *international conference, after 3 years, to determine a*
14 *mechanism for a final settlement of Kosova status*
15 *based on the will of the people, opinions of relevant*
16 *authorities, each Party’s efforts regarding the imple-*
17 *mentation of the agreement and the provisions of the*
18 *Helsinki Final Act.*

19 *(10) The current position of the United States*
20 *and its NATO allies as to the final status of Kosova*
21 *and Yugoslavia calls for an autonomous, multiethnic,*
22 *democratic Kosova which would remain as part of*
23 *Serbia, and such an outcome is not supported by any*
24 *of the Parties directly involved, including the govern-*
25 *ments of Yugoslavia and Serbia, representatives of the*

1 *Kosovar Albanians, and the people of Yugoslavia, Ser-*
2 *bia and Kosova.*

3 *(11) There has been no final political settlement*
4 *in Bosnia-Herzegovina, where the Armed Forces of the*
5 *United States, its NATO allies, and other non-Balkan*
6 *nations have been enforcing an uneasy peace since*
7 *1996, at a cost to the United States alone of over*
8 *\$10,000,000,000, with no clear end in sight to such*
9 *enforcement.*

10 *(12) The trend throughout the Balkans since*
11 *1990 has been in the direction of ethnically based*
12 *particularism, as exemplified by the 1991 declara-*
13 *tions of independence from Yugoslavia by Slovenia*
14 *and Croatia, and the country in the Balkans which*
15 *currently comes the closest to the goal of a democratic*
16 *government which respects the human rights of its*
17 *citizens is the nation of Slovenia, which was the first*
18 *portion of the former Federal Republic of Yugoslavia*
19 *to secede and is also the nation in the region with the*
20 *greatest ethnic homogeneity, with a population which*
21 *is 91 percent Slovene.*

22 *(13) The boundaries of the various national and*
23 *sub-national divisions in the Balkans have been al-*
24 *tered repeatedly throughout history, and international*
25 *conferences have frequently played the decisive role in*

1 *fixing such boundaries in the modern era, including*
 2 *the Berlin Congress of 1878, the London Conference of*
 3 *1913, and the Paris Peace Conference of 1919.*

4 *(14) The development of an effective exit strategy*
 5 *for the withdrawal from the Balkans of foreign mili-*
 6 *tary forces, including the armed forces of the United*
 7 *States, its NATO allies, Russia, and any other nation*
 8 *from outside the Balkans which has such forces in the*
 9 *Balkans is in the best interests of all such nations.*

10 *(15) The ultimate withdrawal of foreign military*
 11 *forces, accompanied by the establishment of durable*
 12 *and peaceful relations among all of the nations and*
 13 *peoples of the Balkans is in the best interests of those*
 14 *nations and peoples.*

15 *(16) An effective exit strategy for the withdrawal*
 16 *from the Balkans of foreign military forces is contin-*
 17 *gent upon the achievement of a lasting political settle-*
 18 *ment for the region, and that only such a settlement,*
 19 *acceptable to all parties involved, can ensure the fun-*
 20 *damental goals of the United States of peace, sta-*
 21 *bility, and human rights in the Balkans;*

22 *(b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the Sen-*
 23 *ate that—*

24 *(1) the United States should call immediately for*
 25 *the convening of an international conference on the*

1 *Balkans, under the auspices of the United Nations,*
2 *and based upon the principles of the Rambouillet Ac-*
3 *cords for a final settlement of Kosova status, namely*
4 *that such a settlement should be based on the will of*
5 *the people, opinions of relevant authorities, each Par-*
6 *ty's efforts regarding the implementation of the agree-*
7 *ment and the provisions of the Helsinki Final Act;*

8 *(2) the international conference on the Balkans*
9 *should also be empowered to seek a final settlement for*
10 *Bosnia-Herzegovina based on the same principles as*
11 *specified for Kosova in the Rambouillet Accords; and*

12 *(3) in order to produce a lasting political settle-*
13 *ment in the Balkans acceptable to all parties, which*
14 *can lead to the departure from the Balkans in timely*
15 *fashion of all foreign military forces, including those*
16 *of the United States, the international conference*
17 *should have the authority to consider any and all of*
18 *the following: political boundaries; humanitarian and*
19 *reconstruction assistance for all nations in the Bal-*
20 *kans; stationing of United Nations peacekeeping*
21 *forces along international boundaries; security ar-*
22 *rangements and guarantees for all of the nations of*
23 *the Balkans; and tangible, enforceable and verifiable*
24 *human rights guarantees for the individuals and peo-*
25 *ples of the Balkans.*

1 *INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE FOR OPPOSITION-*
2 *CONTROLLED AREAS OF SUDAN*

3 *SEC. 594. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*
4 *of the funds made available under chapter 9 of part I of*
5 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (relating to inter-*
6 *national disaster assistance) for fiscal year 2000, up to*
7 *\$4,000,000 should be made available for rehabilitation and*
8 *economic recovery in opposition-controlled areas of Sudan.*
9 *Such funds are to be used to improve economic governance,*
10 *primary education, agriculture, and other locally-deter-*
11 *mined priorities. Such funds are to be programmed and*
12 *implemented jointly by the United States Agency for Inter-*
13 *national Development and the Department of Agriculture,*
14 *and may be utilized for activities which can be implemented*
15 *for a period of up to two years.*

16 *HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE FOR SUDANESE INDIGENOUS*
17 *GROUPS*

18 *SEC. 595. The President, acting through the appro-*
19 *priate Federal agencies, is authorized to provide humani-*
20 *tarian assistance, including food, directly to the National*
21 *Democratic Alliance participants and the Sudanese Peo-*
22 *ple's Liberation Movement operating outside of the Oper-*
23 *ation Lifeline Sudan structure.*

1 *DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FOR OPPOSITION-CONTROLLED*
2 *AREAS OF SUDAN*

3 *SEC. 596. (a) INCREASE IN DEVELOPMENT ASSIST-*
4 *ANCE.—The President, acting through the United States*
5 *Agency for International Development, is authorized to in-*
6 *crease substantially the amount of development assistance*
7 *for capacity building, democracy promotion, civil adminis-*
8 *tration, judiciary, and infrastructure support in opposi-*
9 *tion-controlled areas of Sudan.*

10 *(b) QUARTERLY REPORT.—The President shall submit*
11 *a report on a quarterly basis to the Congress on progress*
12 *made in carrying out subsection (a).*

13 *SENSE OF THE SENATE REGARDING COLOMBIA*

14 *SEC. 597. (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the fol-*
15 *lowing findings:*

16 *(1) Colombia is a democratic country fighting*
17 *multiple wars—*

18 *(A) a war against the Colombian Revolu-*
19 *tionary Armed Forces (FARC);*

20 *(B) a war against the National Liberation*
21 *Army (ELN);*

22 *(C) a war against paramilitary organiza-*
23 *tions; and*

24 *(D) a war against drug lords who traffic in*
25 *deadly cocaine and heroin.*

1 (2) *Colombia is the world's third most dangerous*
2 *country in terms of political violence with 34 percent*
3 *of world terrorist acts committed there.*

4 (3) *Colombia is the world's kidnaping capital of*
5 *the world with 2,609 kidnappings reported in 1998*
6 *and 513 reported in the first three months of 1999.*

7 (4) *In 1998 alone, 308,000 Colombians were in-*
8 *ternally displaced in Colombia. Over the last decade,*
9 *35,000 Colombians have been killed.*

10 (5) *The FARC and ELN are the two main guer-*
11 *rilla groups which have waged the longest-running*
12 *antigovernment insurgency in Latin America.*

13 (6) *The Colombian rebels have a combined*
14 *strength of 10,000 to 20,000 full-time guerrillas; they*
15 *have initiated armed action in nearly 700 of the*
16 *country's 1073 municipalities, and control or influ-*
17 *ence roughly 60 percent of rural Colombia including*
18 *a demilitarized zone using their armed stranglehold*
19 *to abuse Colombian citizens.*

20 (7) *Although the Colombian Army has 122,000*
21 *soldiers, there are roughly only 20,000 soldiers avail-*
22 *able for offensive combat operations.*

23 (8) *Colombia faces the threat of the armed*
24 *paramilitaries, 5,000 strong, who are constantly driv-*

1 *ing a wedge in the peace process by their insistence*
2 *in participating in the peace talks.*

3 *(9) More than 75 percent of the world's cocaine*
4 *HCL and 75 percent of the heroin seized in the north-*
5 *east United States is of Colombian origin.*

6 *(10) The conflicts in Colombia are creating*
7 *spillovers to the border countries of Venezuela, Pan-*
8 *ama and Ecuador: Venezuela has sent 30,000 troops*
9 *to its border and Ecuador is sending 10,000 troops to*
10 *its border.*

11 *(11) Venezuela is our number one supplier of oil.*

12 *(12) By the end of 1999, all United States mili-*
13 *tary troops will have departed from Panama, leaving*
14 *the Panama Canal unprotected.*

15 *(13) In 1998, two-way trade between the United*
16 *States and Colombia was more than \$11,000,000,000,*
17 *making the United States Colombia's number one*
18 *trading partner and Colombia the fifth largest market*
19 *for United States exports in the region.*

20 *(b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the Sen-*
21 *ate that—*

22 *(1) the United States should recognize the crisis*
23 *in Colombia and play a more proactive role in its*
24 *resolution;*

1 (2) *the United States should mobilize the inter-*
2 *national community to proactively engage in resolv-*
3 *ing Colombian wars; and*

4 (3) *the United States should pledge our political*
5 *support to help Colombia with the peace process.*

6 ACCOUNTABILITY OF SADDAM HUSSEIN

7 SEC. 598. *It is the sense of the Senate that the Presi-*
8 *dent and the Secretary of State should—*

9 (1) *raise the need for accountability of Saddam*
10 *Hussein and several key members of his regime at the*
11 *International Criminal Court Preparatory Commis-*
12 *sion, which will meet in New York on July 26, 1999,*
13 *through August 13, 1999;*

14 (2) *continue to push for the creation of a com-*
15 *mission under the auspices of the United Nations to*
16 *establish an international record of the criminal cul-*
17 *pability of Saddam Hussein and other Iraqi officials;*

18 (3) *continue to push for the United Nations to*
19 *form an international criminal tribunal for the pur-*
20 *pose of indicting, prosecuting, and imprisoning Sad-*
21 *dam Hussein and any other Iraqi officials who may*
22 *be found responsible for crimes against humanity,*
23 *genocide, and other violations of international hu-*
24 *manitarian law; and*

25 (4) *upon the creation of a commission and inter-*
26 *national criminal tribunal, take steps necessary, in-*

1 cluding the reprogramming of funds, to ensure United
 2 States support for efforts to bring Saddam Hussein
 3 and other Iraqi officials to justice.

4 SENSE OF THE SENATE REGARDING ASSISTANCE PROVIDED
 5 TO LITHUANIA, LATVIA, AND ESTONIA

6 SEC. 599. *It is the sense of the Senate that nothing*
 7 *in this Act, or Senate Report Number 106–81, relating to*
 8 *assistance provided to Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia*
 9 *under the Foreign Military Financing Program, should be*
 10 *interpreted as expressing the will of the Senate to accelerate*
 11 *membership of those nations into the North Atlantic Treaty*
 12 *Organization (NATO).*

13 CONSULTATIONS ON ARMS SALES TO TAIWAN

14 SEC. 599A. *Consistent with the intent of Congress ex-*
 15 *pressed in the enactment of section 3(b) of the Taiwan Rela-*
 16 *tions Act, the Secretary of State shall consult with the ap-*
 17 *propriate committees and leadership of Congress to devise*
 18 *a mechanism to provide for congressional input prior to*
 19 *making any determination on the nature or quantity of de-*
 20 *fense articles and services to be made available to Taiwan.*

21 SENSE OF THE SENATE REGARDING ASSISTANCE UNDER
 22 THE CAMP DAVID ACCORDS.

23 SEC. 599B. (a) *FINDINGS.*—*The Senate makes the fol-*
 24 *lowing findings:*

25 (1) *Egypt and Israel together negotiated the*
 26 *Camp David Accords, an historic breakthrough in be-*

1 *ginning the process of bringing peace to the Middle*
2 *East.*

3 (2) *As part of the Camp David Accords, a con-*
4 *cept was reached regarding the ratio of United States*
5 *foreign assistance between Egypt and Israel, a for-*
6 *mula which has been followed since the signing of the*
7 *Accords.*

8 (3) *The United States is reducing economic as-*
9 *sistance to Egypt and Israel, with the agreement of*
10 *those nations.*

11 (4) *The United States is committed to maintain-*
12 *ing proportionality between Egypt and Israel in*
13 *United States foreign assistance programs.*

14 (5) *Egypt has consistently fulfilled an historic*
15 *role of peacemaker in the context of the Arab-Israeli*
16 *disputes.*

17 (6) *The recent elections in Israel offer fresh hope*
18 *of resolving the remaining issues of dispute in the re-*
19 *gion.*

20 (b) *SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the Sen-*
21 *ate that the United States should provide Egypt access to*
22 *an interest bearing account as part of the United States*
23 *foreign assistance program pursuant to the principles of*
24 *proportionality which underlie the Camp David Accords.*

AUTHORIZATIONS

1
2 *SEC. 599C. The Secretary of the Treasury may, to ful-*
3 *fill commitments of the United States, (1) effect the United*
4 *States participation in the fifth general capital increase of*
5 *the African Development Bank, the first general capital in-*
6 *crease of the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency,*
7 *and the first general capital increase of the Inter-American*
8 *Investment Corporation; (2) contribute on behalf of the*
9 *United States to the eighth replenishment of the resources*
10 *of the African Development Fund and the twelfth replenish-*
11 *ment of the International Development Association. The fol-*
12 *lowing amounts are authorized to be appropriated without*
13 *fiscal year limitation for payment by the Secretary of the*
14 *Treasury: \$40,847,011 for paid-in capital, and*
15 *\$639,932,485 for callable capital, of the African Develop-*
16 *ment Bank; \$29,870,087 for paid-in capital, and*
17 *\$139,365,533 for callable capital, of the Multilateral Invest-*
18 *ment Guarantee Agency; \$125,180,000 for paid-in capital*
19 *of the Inter-American Investment Corporation;*
20 *\$300,000,000 for the African Development Fund; and*
21 *\$2,410,000,000 for the International Development Associa-*
22 *tion.*

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

23
24 *SEC. 599D. Section 635 of the Foreign Assistance Act*
25 *of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2395) is amended by adding a new sub-*
26 *section (l) as follows:*

1 “(1)(1) *There is hereby established a working capital*
2 *fund for the United States Agency for International Devel-*
3 *opment which shall be available without fiscal year limita-*
4 *tion for the expenses of personal and nonpersonal services,*
5 *equipment and supplies for: (A) International Cooperative*
6 *Administrative Support Services; (B) central information*
7 *technology, library, audiovisual and administrative sup-*
8 *port services; (C) medical and health care of participants*
9 *and others; and (D) such other functions which the Admin-*
10 *istrator of such agency, with the approval of the Office of*
11 *Management and Budget, determines may be provided more*
12 *advantageously and economically as central services.*

13 “(2) *The Capital of the fund shall consist of the fair*
14 *and reasonable value of such supplies, equipment and other*
15 *assets pertaining to the functions of the fund as the Admin-*
16 *istrator determines and any appropriations made available*
17 *for the purpose of providing capital, less related liabilities.*

18 “(3) *The fund shall be reimbursed or credited with ad-*
19 *vance payments for services, equipment or supplies pro-*
20 *vided from the fund from applicable appropriations and*
21 *funds of the agency, other Federal agencies and other*
22 *sources authorized by section 607 of this Act at rates that*
23 *will recover total expenses of operation, including accrual*
24 *of annual leave and depreciation. Receipts from the dis-*
25 *posal of, or payments for the loss or damage to, property*

1 *held in the fund, rebates, reimbursements, refunds and other*
2 *credits applicable to the operation of the fund may be depos-*
3 *ited in the fund.*

4 “(4) *The agency shall transfer to the Treasury as mis-*
5 *cellaneous receipts as of the close of the fiscal year such*
6 *amounts which the Administrator determines to be in excess*
7 *of the needs of the fund.*

8 “(5) *The fund may be charged with the current value*
9 *of supplies and equipment returned to the working capital*
10 *of the fund by a post, activity or agency and the proceeds*
11 *shall be credited to current applicable appropriations.”.*

12 *DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

13 *SEC. 599E. For the cost of direct loans and loan guar-*
14 *antees, up to \$7,500,000 to be derived by transfer from*
15 *funds appropriated by this Act to carry out part I of the*
16 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and funds ap-*
17 *propriated by this Act under the heading, “ASSISTANCE FOR*
18 *EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALTIC STATES”, to remain*
19 *available until expended, as authorized by section 635 of*
20 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided, That such*
21 *costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be*
22 *as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act*
23 *of 1974: Provided further, That for administrative expenses*
24 *to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, up*
25 *to \$500,000 of this amount may be transferred to and*
26 *merged with the appropriation for “Operating Expenses of*

1 *the Agency for International Development*”: *Provided fur-*
 2 *ther, That the provisions of section 107A(d) (relating to*
 3 *general provisions applicable to the Development Credit Au-*
 4 *thority) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as contained*
 5 *in section 306 of H.R. 1486 as reported by the House Com-*
 6 *mittee on International Relations on May 9, 1997, shall*
 7 *be applicable to direct loans and loan guarantees provided*
 8 *under this heading.*

9 *SILK ROAD STRATEGY ACT OF 1999.*

10 *SEC. 599F. (a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be*
 11 *cited as the “Silk Road Strategy Act of 1999”.*

12 *(b) AMENDMENT OF THE FOREIGN ASSISTANCE OF*
 13 *1961.—Part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22*
 14 *U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the*
 15 *following new chapter:*

16 **“CHAPTER 12—SUPPORT FOR THE ECO-**
 17 **NOMIC AND POLITICAL INDEPEND-**
 18 **ENCE OF THE COUNTRIES OF THE**
 19 **SOUTH CAUCASUS AND CENTRAL ASIA**

20 **“SEC. 499. UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE TO PROMOTE REC-**
 21 **ONCILIATION AND RECOVERY FROM RE-**
 22 **GIONAL CONFLICTS.**

23 *“(a) PURPOSE OF ASSISTANCE.—The purposes of as-*
 24 *sistance under this section include—*

25 *“(1) the creation of the basis for reconciliation*
 26 *between belligerents;*

1 “(2) *the promotion of economic development in*
2 *areas of the countries of the South Caucasus and Cen-*
3 *tral Asia impacted by civil conflict and war; and*

4 “(3) *the encouragement of broad regional co-*
5 *operation among countries of the South Caucasus and*
6 *Central Asia that have been destabilized by internal*
7 *conflicts.*

8 “(b) *AUTHORIZATION FOR ASSISTANCE.—*

9 “(1) *IN GENERAL.—To carry out the purposes of*
10 *subsection (a), the President is authorized to provide*
11 *humanitarian assistance and economic reconstruction*
12 *assistance for the countries of the South Caucasus and*
13 *Central Asia to support the activities described in*
14 *subsection (c).*

15 “(2) *DEFINITION OF HUMANITARIAN ASSIST-*
16 *ANCE.—In this subsection, the term ‘humanitarian*
17 *assistance’ means assistance to meet humanitarian*
18 *needs, including needs for food, medicine, medical*
19 *supplies and equipment, education, and clothing.*

20 “(c) *ACTIVITIES SUPPORTED.—Activities that may be*
21 *supported by assistance under subsection (b) include—*

22 “(1) *providing for the humanitarian needs of*
23 *victims of the conflicts;*

24 “(2) *facilitating the return of refugees and inter-*
25 *nally displaced persons to their homes; and*

1 “(3) assisting in the reconstruction of residential
2 and economic infrastructure destroyed by war.

3 **“SEC. 499A. ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.**

4 “(a) *PURPOSE OF ASSISTANCE.*—The purpose of as-
5 sistance under this section is to foster economic growth and
6 development, including the conditions necessary for regional
7 economic cooperation, in the South Caucasus and Central
8 Asia.

9 “(b) *AUTHORIZATION FOR ASSISTANCE.*—To carry out
10 the purpose of subsection (a), the President is authorized
11 to provide assistance for the countries of the South Caucasus
12 and Central Asia to support the activities described in sub-
13 section (c).

14 “(c) *ACTIVITIES SUPPORTED.*—In addition to the ac-
15 tivities described in section 498, activities supported by as-
16 sistance under subsection (b) should support the develop-
17 ment of the structures and means necessary for the growth
18 of private sector economies based upon market principles.

19 **“SEC. 499B. DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE.**

20 “(a) *PURPOSE OF PROGRAMS.*—The purposes of pro-
21 grams under this section include—

22 “(1) to develop the physical infrastructure nec-
23 essary for regional cooperation among the countries of
24 the South Caucasus and Central Asia; and

1 “(2) *to encourage closer economic relations and*
2 *to facilitate the removal of impediments to cross-bor-*
3 *der commerce among those countries and the United*
4 *States and other developed nations.*

5 “(b) *AUTHORIZATION FOR PROGRAMS.—To carry out*
6 *the purposes of subsection (a), the following types of pro-*
7 *grams for the countries of the South Caucasus and Central*
8 *Asia may be used to support the activities described in sub-*
9 *section (c):*

10 “(1) *Activities by the Export-Import Bank to*
11 *complete the review process for eligibility for financ-*
12 *ing under the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945.*

13 “(2) *The provision of insurance, reinsurance, fi-*
14 *nancing, or other assistance by the Overseas Private*
15 *Investment Corporation.*

16 “(3) *Assistance under section 661 of this Act (re-*
17 *lating to the Trade and Development Agency).*

18 “(c) *ACTIVITIES SUPPORTED.—Activities that may be*
19 *supported by programs under subsection (b) include pro-*
20 *moting actively the participation of United States compa-*
21 *nies and investors in the planning, financing, and construc-*
22 *tion of infrastructure for communications, transportation,*
23 *including air transportation, and energy and trade includ-*
24 *ing highways, railroads, port facilities, shipping, banking,*

1 *insurance, telecommunications networks, and gas and oil*
2 *pipelines.*

3 **“SEC. 499C. BORDER CONTROL ASSISTANCE.**

4 “(a) *PURPOSE OF ASSISTANCE.*—*The purpose of as-*
5 *sistance under this section includes the assistance of the*
6 *countries of the South Caucasus and Central Asia to secure*
7 *their borders and implement effective controls necessary to*
8 *prevent the trafficking of illegal narcotics and the prolifera-*
9 *tion of technology and materials related to weapons of mass*
10 *destruction (as defined in section 2332a(c)(2) of title 18,*
11 *United States Code), and to contain and inhibit*
12 *transnational organized criminal activities.*

13 “(b) *AUTHORIZATION FOR ASSISTANCE.*—*To carry out*
14 *the purpose of subsection (a), the President is authorized*
15 *to provide assistance to the countries of the South Caucasus*
16 *and Central Asia to support the activities described in sub-*
17 *section (c).*

18 “(c) *ACTIVITIES SUPPORTED.*—*Activities that may be*
19 *supported by assistance under subsection (b) include assist-*
20 *ing those countries of the South Caucasus and Central Asia*
21 *in developing capabilities to maintain national border*
22 *guards, coast guard, and customs controls.*

1 **“SEC. 499D. STRENGTHENING DEMOCRACY, TOLERANCE,**
2 **AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF CIVIL SOCIETY.**

3 “(a) *PURPOSE OF ASSISTANCE.*—*The purpose of as-*
4 *sistance under this section is to promote institutions of*
5 *democratic government and to create the conditions for the*
6 *growth of pluralistic societies, including religious tolerance*
7 *and respect for internationally recognized human rights.*

8 “(b) *AUTHORIZATION FOR ASSISTANCE.*—*To carry out*
9 *the purpose of subsection (a), the President is authorized*
10 *to provide the following types of assistance to the countries*
11 *of the South Caucasus and Central Asia:*

12 “(1) *Assistance for democracy building, includ-*
13 *ing programs to strengthen parliamentary institu-*
14 *tions and practices.*

15 “(2) *Assistance for the development of non-*
16 *governmental organizations.*

17 “(3) *Assistance for development of independent*
18 *media.*

19 “(4) *Assistance for the development of the rule of*
20 *law, a strong independent judiciary, and trans-*
21 *parency in political practice and commercial trans-*
22 *actions.*

23 “(5) *International exchanges and advanced pro-*
24 *fessional training programs in skill areas central to*
25 *the development of civil society.*

1 “(6) *Assistance to promote increased adherence*
 2 *to civil and political rights under section 116(e) of*
 3 *this Act.*

4 “(c) *ACTIVITIES SUPPORTED.*—*Activities that may be*
 5 *supported by assistance under subsection (b) include activi-*
 6 *ties that are designed to advance progress toward the devel-*
 7 *opment of democracy.*

8 **“SEC. 499E. ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES.**

9 “(a) *ASSISTANCE THROUGH GOVERNMENTS AND NON-*
 10 *GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.*—*Assistance under this*
 11 *chapter may be provided to governments or through non-*
 12 *governmental organizations.*

13 “(b) *USE OF ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUNDS.*—*Except as*
 14 *otherwise provided, any funds that have been allocated*
 15 *under chapter 4 of part II for assistance for the independent*
 16 *states of the former Soviet Union may be used in accordance*
 17 *with the provisions of this chapter.*

18 “(c) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—*Assistance under this*
 19 *chapter shall be provided on such terms and conditions as*
 20 *the President may determine.*

21 “(d) *AVAILABLE AUTHORITIES.*—*The authority in this*
 22 *chapter to provide assistance for the countries of the South*
 23 *Caucasus and Central Asia is in addition to the authority*
 24 *to provide such assistance under the FREEDOM Support*
 25 *Act (22 U.S.C. 5801 et seq.) or any other Act, and the au-*

1 *thorities applicable to the provision of assistance under*
 2 *chapter 11 may be used to provide assistance under this*
 3 *chapter.*

4 **“SEC. 499F. DEFINITIONS.**

5 *“In this chapter:*

6 *“(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-*
 7 *TEES.—The term ‘appropriate congressional commit-*
 8 *tees’ means the Committee on Foreign Relations of the*
 9 *Senate and the Committee on International Relations*
 10 *of the House of Representatives.*

11 *“(2) COUNTRIES OF THE SOUTH CAUCASUS AND*
 12 *CENTRAL ASIA.—The term ‘countries of the South*
 13 *Caucasus and Central Asia’ means Armenia, Azer-*
 14 *baijan, Georgia, Kazakstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan,*
 15 *Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan.”.*

16 *(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 102(a) of the*
 17 *FREEDOM Support Act (Public Law 102–511) is amend-*
 18 *ed in paragraphs (2) and (4) by striking each place it ap-*
 19 *pears “this Act)” and inserting “this Act and chapter 12*
 20 *of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961)”.*

21 *(d) ANNUAL REPORT.—Section 104 of the FREEDOM*
 22 *Support Act (22 U.S.C. 5814) is amended—*

23 *(1) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph*
 24 *(3);*

1 (2) *by striking the period at the end of para-*
2 *graph (4) and inserting “; and”; and*

3 (3) *by adding at the end the following new para-*
4 *graph:*

5 “(5) *with respect to the countries of the South*
6 *Caucasus and Central Asia—*

7 “(A) *an identification of the progress made*
8 *by the United States in accomplishing the policy*
9 *described in section 3 of the Silk Road Strategy*
10 *Act of 1999;*

11 “(B) *an evaluation of the degree to which*
12 *the assistance authorized by chapter 12 of part*
13 *I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 has ac-*
14 *complished the purposes identified in that chap-*
15 *ter;*

16 “(C) *a description of the progress being*
17 *made by the United States to negotiate a bilat-*
18 *eral agreement relating to the protection of*
19 *United States direct investment in, and other*
20 *business interests with, each country; and*

21 “(D) *recommendations of any additional*
22 *initiatives that should be undertaken by the*
23 *United States to implement the policy and pur-*
24 *poses contained in the Silk Road Strategy Act of*
25 *1999.”.*

1 *TITLE VI—INTERNATIONAL TRAFFICKING OF*
2 *WOMEN AND CHILDREN VICTIM PROTECTION*

3 *SHORT TITLE*

4 *SEC. 601. This title may be cited as the “International*
5 *Trafficking of Women and Children Victim Reporting Act*
6 *of 1999”.*

7 *PURPOSES*

8 *SEC. 602. The purposes of this title are to condemn*
9 *and combat the international crime of trafficking in women*
10 *and children and to assist the victims of this crime by re-*
11 *quiring an annual report including the identification of*
12 *foreign governments that tolerate or participate in traf-*
13 *ficking and fail to cooperate with international efforts to*
14 *prosecute perpetrators.*

15 *DEFINITIONS*

16 *SEC. 603. In this title:*

17 (1) *TRAFFICKING.—The term “trafficking”*
18 *means the use of deception, coercion, debt bondage, the*
19 *threat of force, or the abuse of authority to recruit,*
20 *transport within or across borders, purchase, sell,*
21 *transfer, receive, or harbor a person for the purpose*
22 *of placing or holding such person, whether for pay or*
23 *not, in involuntary servitude, or slavery or slavery-*
24 *like conditions, or in forced, bonded, or coerced labor.*

1 (2) *VICTIM OF TRAFFICKING.*—*The term “victim*
2 *of trafficking” means any person subjected to the*
3 *treatment described in paragraph (2).*

4 *ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS*

5 *SEC. 604. (a) REPORT.*—*Not later than March 1, 2000,*
6 *the Secretary of State shall submit a report to Congress de-*
7 *scribing the status of international trafficking, including—*

8 (1) *a list of foreign states where trafficking origi-*
9 *nates, passes through, or is a destination; and*

10 (2) *an assessment of the efforts by the govern-*
11 *ments described in paragraph (1) to combat traf-*
12 *ficking. Such an assessment shall address—*

13 (A) *whether governmental authorities tol-*
14 *erate or are involved in trafficking activities;*

15 (B) *which governmental authorities are in-*
16 *volved in anti-trafficking activities;*

17 (C) *what steps the government has taken to-*
18 *ward ending the participation of its officials in*
19 *trafficking;*

20 (D) *what steps the government has taken to*
21 *prosecute and investigate those officials found to*
22 *be involved in trafficking;*

23 (E) *what steps the government has taken to*
24 *prohibit other individuals from participating in*
25 *trafficking, including the investigation, prosecu-*
26 *tion, and conviction of individuals involved in*

1 *trafficking, the criminal and civil penalties for*
2 *trafficking, and the efficacy of those penalties on*
3 *reducing or ending trafficking;*

4 *(F) what steps the government has taken to*
5 *assist trafficking victims, including efforts to*
6 *prevent victims from being further victimized by*
7 *police, traffickers, or others, grants of stays of de-*
8 *portation, and provision of humanitarian relief,*
9 *including provision of mental and physical*
10 *health care and shelter;*

11 *(G) whether the government is cooperating*
12 *with governments of other countries to extradite*
13 *traffickers when requested;*

14 *(H) whether the government is assisting in*
15 *international investigations of transnational*
16 *trafficking networks; and*

17 *(I) whether the government—*

18 *(i) refrains from prosecuting traf-*
19 *ficking victims or refrains from other dis-*
20 *criminatory treatment towards trafficking*
21 *victims due to such victims having been*
22 *trafficked, or the nature of their work, or*
23 *their having left the country illegally; and*

24 *(ii) recognizes the rights of victims and*
25 *ensures their access to justice.*

Passed the House of Representatives August 3, 1999.

Passed the Senate August 4, 1999.

HR 2606 PP